

JAN 08 2014

December 18, 2013

Director Office of Environmental Quality Control Department of Health, State of Hawai'i 235 S. Beretania Street, Room 702 Honolulu, Hawai'i 96813

SUBJECT:

Draft Environmental Assessment

Wai'anae Coast Campus, Leeward Community College

Mā'ili, O'ahu

TMK: (1) 8-7-004:041

Dear Director and Staff:

With this letter, the Office of Capital Improvements hereby transmits the draft environmental assessment and anticipated finding of no significant impact (DEA-AFONSI) for the Wai'anae Coast Campus, Leeward Community College for publication in the next available edition of the Environmental Notice.

Enclosed is a completed OEQC Publication Form, two copies of the DEA-AFONSI, an Adobe Acrobat file of the same, and an electronic copy of the publication form in MS Word. Simultaneous with this letter, we have submitted the summary of the action in a text file by electronic mail to your office.

If there are any questions, please contact Milton Arakawa, Wilson Okamoto Corporation, at (808) 946-2277.

Sincerely,

Manager, Planning and Design

Enclosures

c: Milton Arakawa – Wilson Okamoto Corporation Bruce Teramoto

AGENCY ACTIONS SECTION 343-5(B), HRS PUBLICATION FORM (FEBRUARY 2013 REVISION)

Project Name

Wai'anae Coast Campus Leeward Community College

Island: District: Oʻahu Māʻili

TMK:

(1) 8-7-004:041

Permits:

Chapter 6E, State Historic Preservation Law

Building Permit Grading Permit

Proposing/Determination Agency:

University of Hawaii System
Office of Capital Improvements

1960 East-West Road, Biomedical Sciences B-102

Honolulu, Hawai'i 96822 Contact: Bruce Teramoto

(808) 956-4800

Accepting Authority: (for EIS submittals only)

Consultant:

Wilson Okamoto Corporation

1907 S. Beretania Street, Suite 400

Honolulu, Hawai'i 96826 Contact: Milton Arakawa

(808) 946-2277

Status (check one only):

<u>x</u>DEA-AFNSI Submit the proposing agency notice of determination/transmittal on agency letterhead, a

hard copy of DEA, a completed OEQC publication form, along with an electronic word processing summary and a PDF copy (you may send both summary and PDF to

oegchawaii@doh.hawaii.gov); a 30-day comment period ensues upon publication in the

periodic bulletin.

FEA-FONSI Submit the proposing agency notice of determination/transmittal on agency letterhead, a

hard copy of the FEA, an OEQC publication form, along with an electronic word

processing summary and a PDF copy (send both summary and PDF to

oeqchawaii@doh.hawaii.gov); no comment period ensues upon publication in the

periodic bulletin.

FEA-EISPN Submit the proposing agency notice of determination/transmittal on agency letterhead, a

hard copy of the FEA, an OEQC publication form, along with an electronic word processing summary and PDF copy (you may send both summary and PDF to

oeqchawaii@doh.hawaii.gov); a 30-day consultation period ensues upon publication in

the periodic bulletin.

Act 172-12 EISPN Submit the proposing agency notice of determination on agency letterhead, an OEQC

publication form, and an electronic word processing summary (you may send the summary to oegchawaii@doh.hawaii.gov). NO environmental assessment is required

and a 30-day consultation period upon publication in the periodic bulletin.

DEIS The proposing agency simultaneously transmits to both the OEQC and the accepting

authority, a hard copy of the DEIS, a completed OEQC publication form, a distribution list, along with an electronic word processing summary and PDF copy of the DEIS (you may send both the summary and PDF to oeqchawaii@doh.hawaii.gov); a 45-day comment

period ensues upon publication in the periodic bulletin.

FEIS The proposing agency simultaneously transmits to both the OEQC and the accepting

authority, a hard copy of the FEIS, a completed OEQC publication form, a distribution list, along with an electronic word processing summary and PDF copy of the FEIS (you may send both the summary and PDF to oeqchawaii@doh.hawaii.gov); no comment period

ensues upon publication in the periodic bulletin.

__ Section 11-200-23

Determination

The accepting authority simultaneously transmits its determination of acceptance or nonacceptance (pursuant to Section 11-200-23, HAR) of the FEIS to both OEQC and the proposing agency. No comment period ensues upon publication in the periodic bulletin.

__Section 11-200-27
Determination

The accepting authority simultaneously transmits its notice to both the proposing agency and the OEQC that it has reviewed (pursuant to Section 11-200-27, HAR) the previously accepted FEIS and determines that a supplemental EIS is not required. No EA is required and no comment period ensues upon publication in the periodic bulletin.

__Withdrawal (explain)

Summary (Provide proposed action and purpose/need in less than 200 words. Please keep the summary brief and on this one page):

Leeward Community College is proposing to relocate its Wai'anae Coast Campus to a 2.52 acre parcel located at 87-380 Kula'aupuni Street in Mā'ili, O'ahu. The Wai'anae Coast Campus presently leases approximately 10,000 square feet adjacent to the Wai'anae Mall. Enrollment at the Wai'anae Coast Campus has increased 53% over the past 5 years. Classrooms at the existing location are over optimal capacity and overcrowded.

The Kula'aupuni Street parcel contains a vacant one-story building of approximately 38,600 square feet of floor area. The building was constructed as a telecommunications building but was never used for that purpose and has been vacant for over 10 years. Renovations to the site are proposed in two phases. Phase I is intended to meet existing and near term program needs. Approximately 14,000 square feet of the building would be renovated. Five classrooms, wet lab, math computer lab, a computer/English lab, testing center, faculty office spaces, administration area, and 28 parking stalls are proposed. Phase II includes a selective expansion of various credit and non-credit programs. This includes the Learning Resource/Center surrounded by discipline clusters of classrooms, including liberal arts, arts and digital media, culinary arts, nursing, automotive technology, and an additional 71 parking stalls.

Draft Environmental Assessment

WAI'ANAE COAST CAMPUS,
LEEWARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Mā'ili, O'ahu, Hawai'i



UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII



Prepared By:

WILSON OKAMOTO CORPORATION





DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT

WAI'ANAE COAST CAMPUS, LEEWARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Māʻili, Oʻahu, Hawaiʻi

Prepared For:

University of Hawaiʻi Office of Capital Improvements 1960 East West Road Biomedical Sciences, B-102 Honolulu, Hawaiʻi 96822

Prepared By:

Wilson Okamoto Corporation Engineers and Planners 1907 South Beretania Street, Suite 400 Honolulu, Hawai'i 96826 WOC Job No. 8272-01

December 2013

TABLE OF CONTENTS

			<u>Page</u>
PREF	FACE		P-1
SUM	MARY		S-1
1.	INTF	RODUCTION	1-1
	1.1	Background Information	1-1
	1.2	Project Location	
		1.1.1 Existing Uses	
		1.1.2 Surrounding Uses	1-1
2.	PRO	DJECT DESCRIPTION	
	2.1	Project Purpose and Need	
	2.2	Project Description	
	2.3	Project Cost and Schedule	2-7
3.		CRIPTION OF EXISTING ENVIRONMENT, IMPACTS, AND MITIGAT	
J.		ASURES	_
	3.1	Climate	
	3.2	Physiography	3-1
		3.2.1 Geology and Topography	
		3.2.2 Soils	
	3.3	Hydrology	
		3.3.1 Surface and Coastal Waters	
	0.4	3.3.3 Groundwater	
	3.4	Natural Hazards	
	0.5	3.4.1 Flood and Tsunami Hazard	
	3.5	Natural Environment	
	0.0	3.5.1 Flora and Fauna	
	3.6	Historic and Archaeological Resources	
	3.7	Air Quality	
	3.8	Noise	
	3.9	Traffic	
	3.10		
	3.11		
	3.12	Public Services and Facilities	
		3.12.1 Police, Fire, and Medical Services	
		3.12.2 Education	
		3.12.3 Recreational Facilities	
	0.40	3.12.4 Solid Waste Collection and Disposal	
	3.13	Infrastructure and Utilities	
		3.13.1 Water System	
		3.13.2 Wastewater System	
		3.13.4 Electrical and Communications Systems	3-23
		5 157 EIBRITICALAND L'AMMUNICATIONS SVEIGMS	4_フィ

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

			<u>Page</u>
4.	REL <i>A</i>	ATIONSHIP TO PLANS, POLICIES, AND CONTROLS	4-1
		State Land Use Plans and Policies	
		4.1.1 Hawai'i State Plan	4-1
		4.1.2 State Land Use District	
		4.1.3 Hawai'i Coastal Zone Management Program	
	4.2	City and County of Honolulu Land Use Plans and Policies	
		4.2.1 City and County of Honolulu General Plan	
		4.2.2 Wai'anae Sustainable Communities Plan	
		4.2.3 City and County of Honolulu Zoning	
		4.2.4 City and County of Honolulu Special Management Area	
	4.3	Permits and Approvals	4-13
5.	ALTE	ERNATIVES	5-1
	5.1	No Action Alternative	5-1
	5.2	Purchase of the Current LCC-W Location	5-1
	5.3	Alternative Site Along Farrington Highway	5-1
6.	ANTI	CIPATED DETERMINATION OF FONSI	6-1
7.	CONS	SULTATION	7-1
	7.1	Pre-Assessment Consultation	7-1
		7.1.1 Neighborhood Board Meetings	7-2
	7.2	Draft Environmental Assessment Consultation	7-2
8.	REFE	ERENCES	8-1

LIST OF FIGURES

	<u>LIOT OF FIGURES</u>	Poge
Figure 1-1	Location Map	<u>Page</u> 1-2
Figure 1-2	Tax Map Key: 8-7-004:041	1-3
Figure 1-3	Surrounding Land Use Map	1-4
Figure 2-1	Percentage of Occupancy by Room Size	
Figure 2-2 Figure 2-3	Proposed Site Plan – Phase I Proposed Site Plan – Phase II	
Figure 3-1	Soil Survey of the Island of Oʻahu	3-3
Figure 3-2	Flood Insurance Rate Map	3-6
Figure 3-4	Tsunami Evacuation Map	3-7
Figure 4-1	State Land Use Districts Map	4-3
Figure 4-2 Figure 4-3	City and County of Honolulu Zoning MapSpecial Management Area Map	
rigule i o	opedial Management / wea Map	
	LIST OF TABLES	
		<u>Page</u>
Table 2-1	Existing Level of Campus Activity	2-2
Table 3-1	Peak Hour Trip Generation	3-13
Table 3-2	Existing and Projected Year 2015 (Without and With Project) LOS Traffic Operating Conditions	3_1/
Table 3-3	Projected Year 2015 and Year 2027 With Project	
Table 3-4	LOS Traffic Operating Conditions	
Table 3-4	Demographic CharacteristicsHighest Level of Educational Attainment	
	<u>LIST OF APPENDICES</u>	
Appendix A	Traffic Impact Report for the Wai'anae Coast Campus, Leewar	d Community
Appendix A	College. Wilson Okamoto Corporation. December 2013.	a Community
Appendix B	Pre-Assessment Consultation Comment and Response Letters	
Appendix C	Neighborhood Board Pre-Assessment Consultation Meeting Sum	maries

Waiʻanae Coast Campus,	
Leeward Community College	Draft Environmental Assessment
(This page intenti	onally left blank)

PREFACE

This Draft Environmental Assessment (EA) / Anticipated Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI) has been prepared pursuant to Chapter 343, Hawai'i Revised Statutes (HRS), and Title 11, Chapter 200, Hawai'i Administrative Rules (HAR), Department of Health, State of Hawai'i. The University of Hawai'i is proposing to relocate the Wai'anae Coast Campus, Leeward Community College (LCC-W) to the former Tycom Building in Mā'ili of the Island of O'ahu. The project requires the use of State land and funds, therefore, the project is subject to the State environmental review process.

The proposed action assessed herein is for acquisition and renovations to the former Tycom Building to convert the space for use by LCC-W. Renovations to the building will be conducted in two phases; the first phase is intended to meet existing and near-term program needs while the second phase renovations are intended to meet future program needs and allow for additional educational opportunities. Renovations include the construction of various academic and support spaces including classrooms, wet and dry laboratories, an administrative area, offices, and meeting spaces.

It is anticipated that a Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI) will be issued and filed with the State Office of Environmental Quality Control (OEQC) by the approving agency following public review of the Draft EA.

Waiʻanae Coast Campus,	
Leeward Community College	Draft Environmental Assessment
(This page inte	ntionally left blank)

SUMMARY

Proposing Agency: University of Hawai'i

Approving Agency: University of Hawai'i

Location: Mā'ili, O'ahu, Hawai'i

Tax Map Keys (TMKs): (1) 8-7-004:041

Recorded Fee Owner: Mā'ili Telecom, LLC

Existing Use: A vacant, one-story concrete building

State Land Use

Classification: Urban

Community Plan

Designation: Rural Residential

County Zoning

Designation: Residential (R-5)

Proposed Action: The proposed action assessed herein is for acquisition and

renovations to the former Tycom Building to convert the space for use by LCC-W. Renovations to the building will be conducted in two phases; the first phase is intended to meet existing and near-term program needs while the second phase renovations are intended to meet future program needs and allow for additional education opportunities. Renovations include the construction of various academic and support spaces including classrooms, wet and dry laboratories, an administrative area, offices, and meeting

spaces.

Impacts: No significant impacts are anticipated from the construction and

operation of the proposed project. Construction activities are anticipated to have short-term noise, traffic, and air quality impacts in the surrounding area. Construction noise and air quality impacts will be minimized by compliance with applicable State Department of Health Rules. No significant long-term environmental or community impacts in the vicinity of the project

site are anticipated.

Anticipated

Determination: Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI)

Parties Consulted During Pre-Assessment:

Federal Agencies

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (COE)

State Agencies

Department of Accounting and General Services

Department of Business, Economic Development & Tourism

(DBEDT)

DBEDT, Office of Planning

DBEDT, Strategic Industries Division

Department of Education

Department of Health (DOH)

DOH, Environmental Planning Office

DOH, Office of Environmental Quality Control

Department of Land and Natural Resources (DLNR)

DLNR, State Historic Preservation Division

Department of Transportation

Office of Hawaiian Affairs

City and County of Honolulu Agencies

Board of Water Supply

Department of Design and Construction

Department of Environmental Services

Department of Planning and Permitting

Department of Transportation Services

Facility Maintenance Department

Fire Department

Police Department

Utility Companies

Hawai'i Gas

Hawaiian Electric Company, Inc.

Oceanic Time Warner Cable

Other Interested Parties and Individuals

Nānākuli - Mā'ili Neighborhood Board

Wai'anae Coast Neighborhood Board

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background Information

LCC-W has been providing higher education services to the Wai'anae Coast since 1970. It was first located in Nānākuli and has moved several times before settling into their current space located near the Wai'anae Mall in 1991.

LCC-W currently leases approximately 9,640 square feet of space in a two-story office building located at 86-088 Farrington Highway in Wai'anae, O'ahu, Hawai'i. It offers the advantages of being close to home for Wai'anae Coast residents and smaller class sizes. The campus currently serves over 500 students (249 full-time equivalent in Fall 2012) and offers more than 60 class sections in college-transfer courses in science, arts, humanities, Hawaiian studies, social sciences, as well as developmental English, and mathematics. The campus is currently open Monday through Thursday from 8 AM to 9 PM, Friday from 8 AM to 4:30 PM, and Saturday from 8 AM to 3 PM during the fall and spring semesters.

The campus currently employs two English instructors, two mathematics instructors, one science instructor, one Hawaiian studies instructor, as well as one instructor who teaches a variety of college success and student leadership courses. In addition, there are two counselors who provide academic and personal counseling.

1.2 Project Location

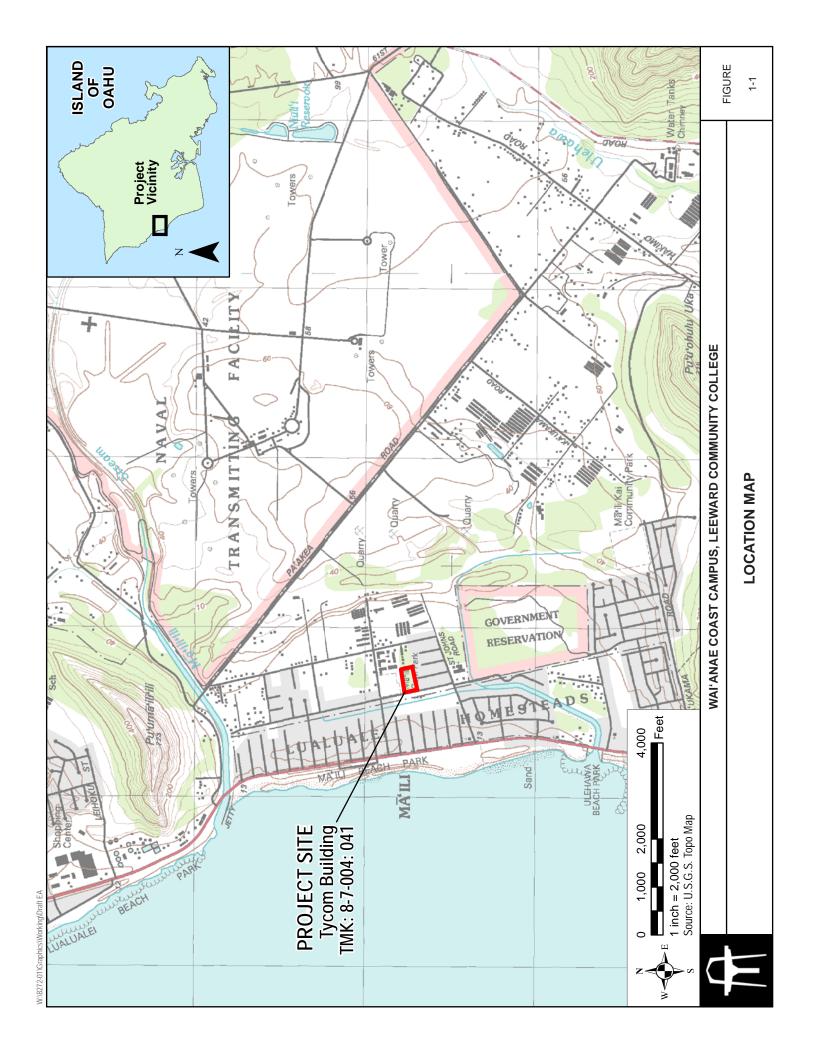
LCC-W proposes to relocate their Wa'ianae Coast Campus to the former Tycom Building located at 87-380 Kula'aupuni Street in Mā'ili, O'ahu, Hawai'i (see Figure 1-1). The project site is further identified as Tax Map Key (1) 8-7-004:041, comprising 2.52 acres (see Figure 1-2).

1.2.1 Existing Uses

The former Tycom Building is a 38,600 square foot concrete building which was completed in 2004 for telecommunications uses. However, the building has been vacant for an extended period of time.

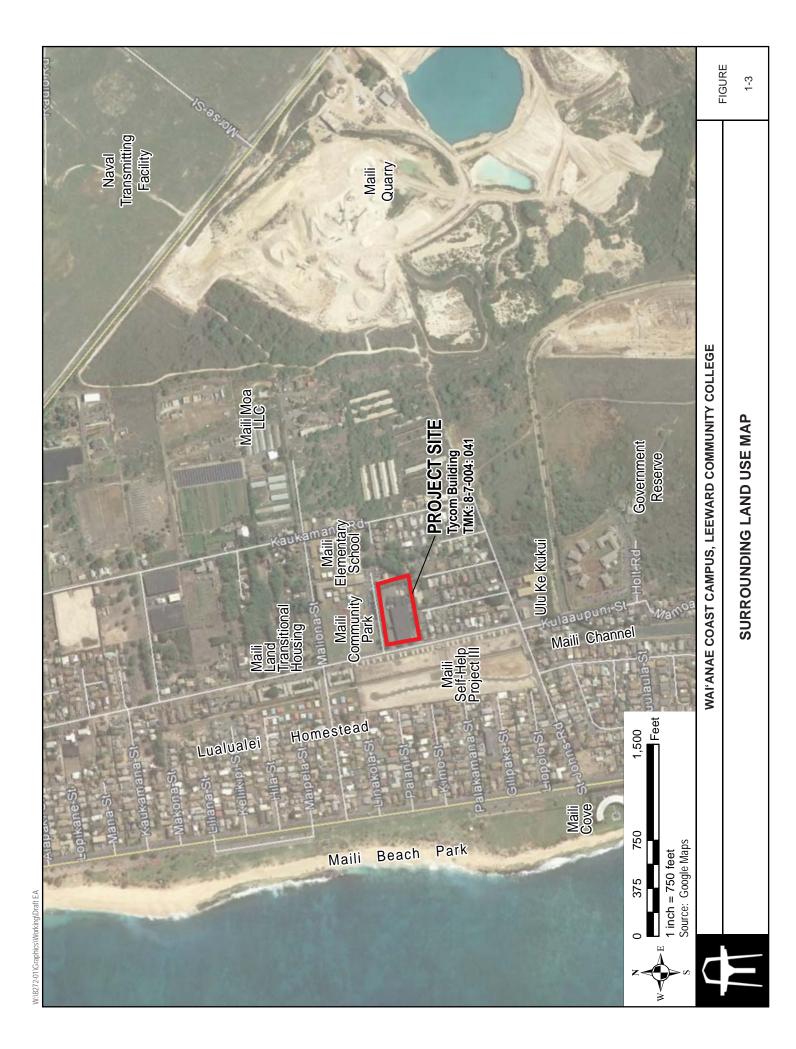
1.2.2 Surrounding Uses

The project site is bounded by Māʻili Community Park and Maʻili Elementary School to the north, Kulaʻaupuni Street and the Māʻili Self-Help Project III housing development to the west, and residential housing to the south and east (see Figure 1-3). Also in the vicinity of the project site is the Māʻili Land Transitional Housing, Lualualei Homestead, Ulu Ke Kukui, and the Māʻili drainage channel.



3





2. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

2.1 Project Purpose and Need

Enrollment at LCC-W has increased 53 percent in the last five years, indicating a greater demand for higher education in the Wai'anae Coast community. As of the 2012 fall semester, LCC-W had a total of 249 full-time equivalent students. However, while enrollment continues to increase, the current space available for LCC-W use has remained the same.

As stated earlier in Chapter 1, LCC-W is currently located in a two story office building and occupies approximately 9,640 square feet of space. The school occupies the entire second floor of the building, along with a portion of the first floor. There are a total of seven classrooms available for use, however all seven classrooms are over optimal capacity and are overcrowded. College classroom capacity guidelines suggest an optimal capacity of 30 square feet per student for a general instruction classroom and 50 square feet per student for computer laboratories, science laboratories, and specialized classrooms. Based on this ratio, all seven classrooms are operating from nine percent to as much as 100 percent over capacity (see Figure 2-1).

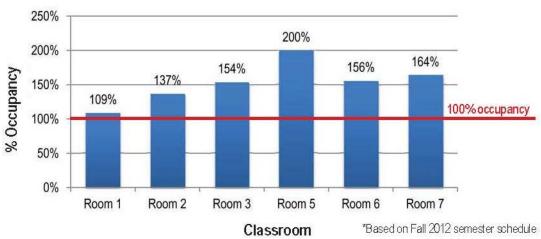


FIGURE 2-1 PERCENTAGE OF OCCUPANCY BY ROOM SIZE

The purchase of the former Tycom Building offers LCC-W the ability to expand and provide adequate space for classrooms and student support areas while providing the Wai'anae Coast Campus with a permanent home. In addition, the much needed space will allow the school to accommodate the increasing student enrollment and provide expanded educational opportunities, not only in Liberal Arts, teaching, and Hawaiian studies, but also in career and workforce development programs.

2.2 Project Description

The proposed project involves relocating the LCC-W campus to the former Tycom Building. This will involve renovations to the existing building. Renovations will be conducted in two phases (see Figure 2-2 and 2-3). The renovations for the first phase are intended to meet existing and near-term program needs. Approximately 14,000 square feet of the Tycom building will be renovated. The first phase interior renovations will involve constructing five classrooms in addition to a wet lab, a math computer lab, a computer/English lab, and a testing center. Also included are faculty, counselor, educational specialist, lecturer, and security offices, a community partners space, and an administration area with a conference room and staff lounge. Support spaces include restrooms and janitorial space. Also included in the first phase is the construction of an outdoor seating/gathering area. Food service will be provided at the campus and may include a mixture of vending machines and/or food trucks. Students also have the option of bringing their meals from home.

The second phase renovations are intended to meet future program needs and allow for additional education opportunities. The second phase includes the construction of additional liberal arts classrooms, arts and digital media, culinary arts, nursing and automotive technology classrooms. Also included is a learning resource center, a student lounge, and various offices and meeting spaces. Support spaces include mechanical rooms, electrical rooms, and a number of storage areas.

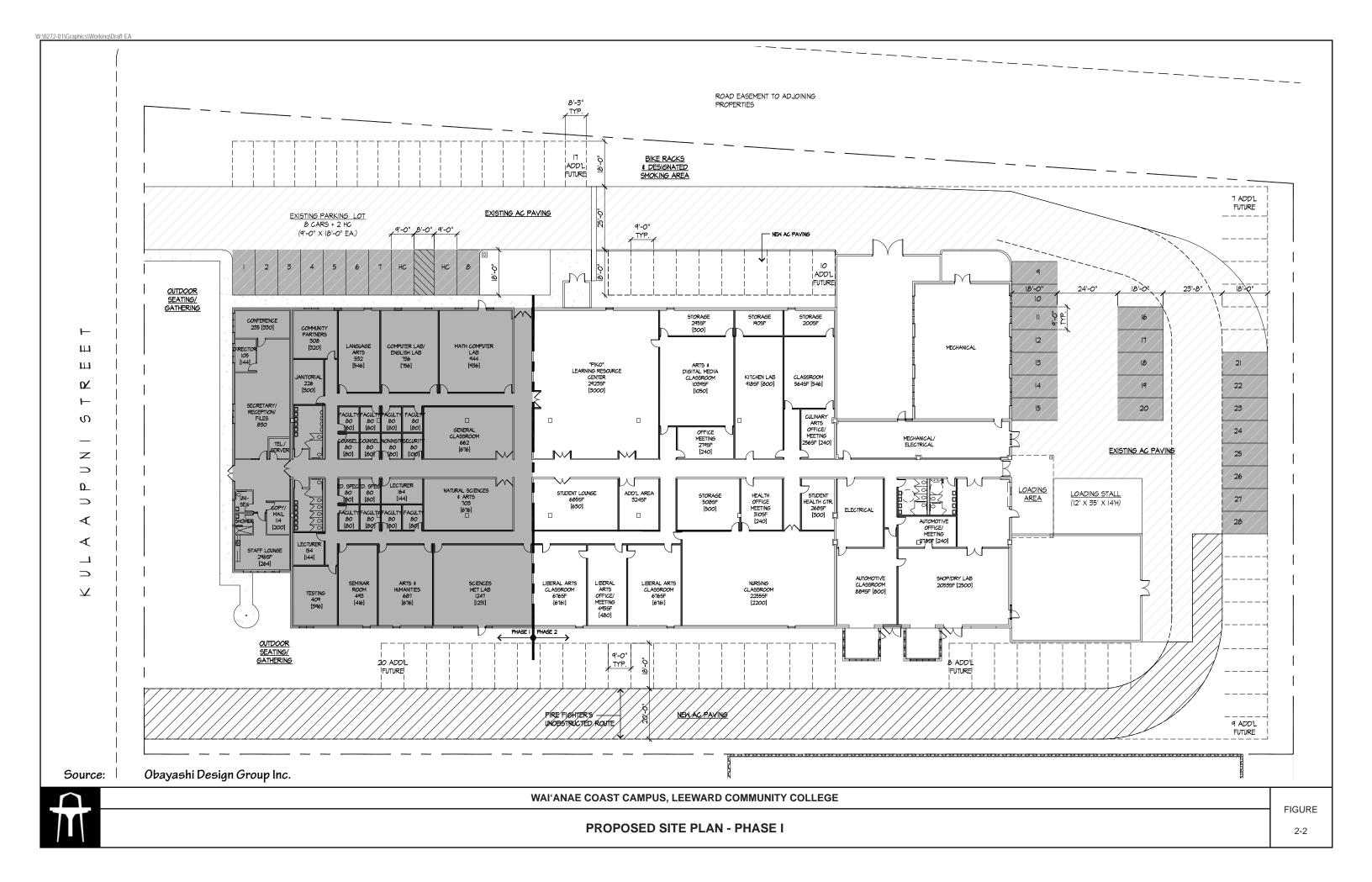
Classes are anticipated to continue their current schedule with most instructional periods between 9AM and 9PM Monday through Thursday. Friday classes are normally three hour classes, scheduled once a week and Saturday classes are mainly science labs. Table 2-1 shows the existing level of campus activity.

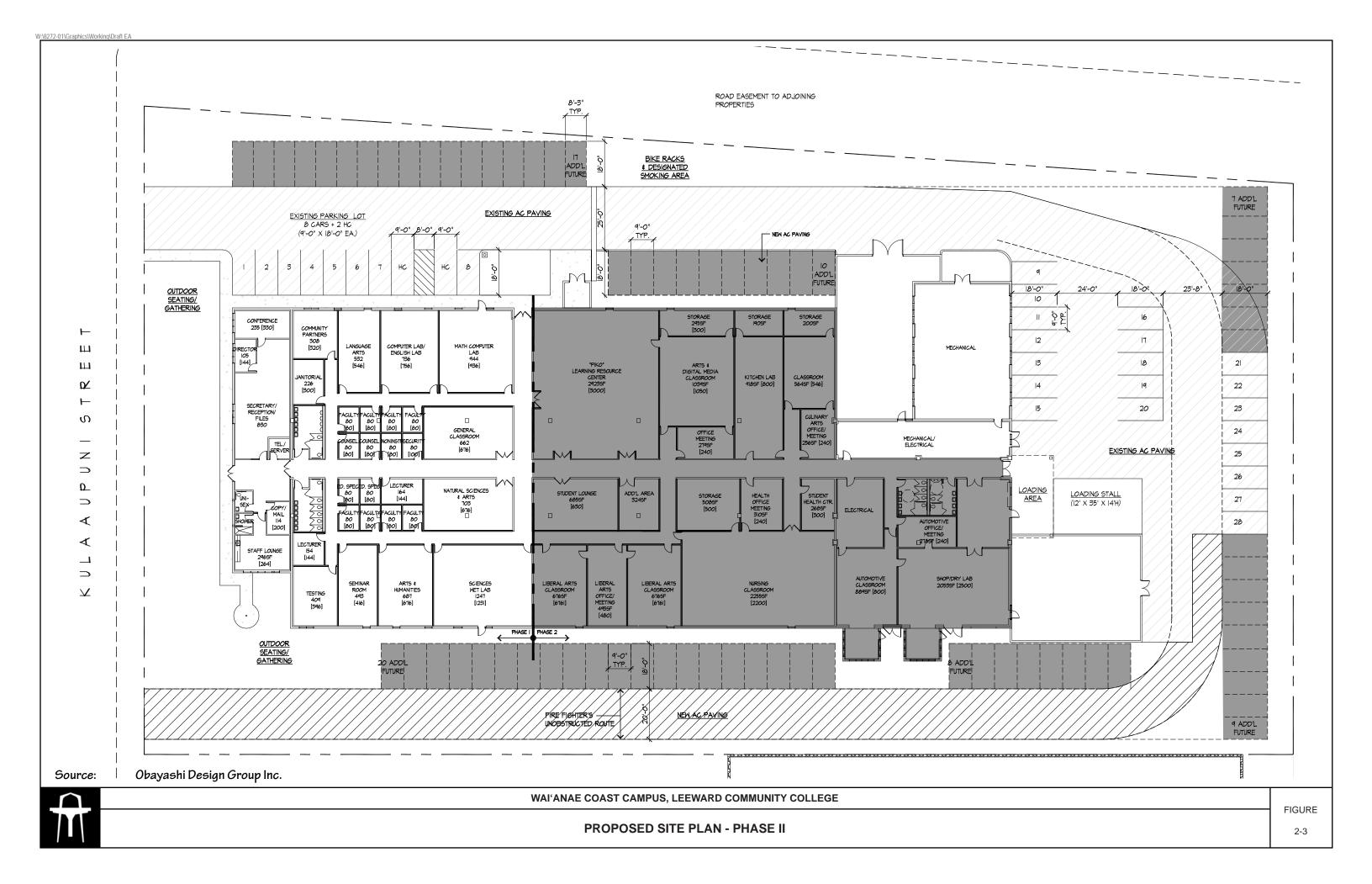
TABLE 2-1 EXISTING LEVEL OF CAMPUS ACTIVITY Existing Level of Campus Activity

Day of Week	Time Period	# Students	# Faculty/Staff
MonThur.	9:00 am - 4:30 pm	100 to 125	10 to 15*
MonThur.	4:30 pm – 9:00 pm	50 to 125	3 to 4
FriSat.	9:00 am - 4:30 pm	40 o 80	4 to 10

* 3-4 staff members arrive at 8:00 am

Classes are intended to be scheduled so they are not starting or ending during the same times of the day that the Mā'ili Elementary School starts and ends. This is intended to minimize traffic impacts upon the neighborhood as well as aid in ensuring the safety of children walking to and from school. The peak instructional period is between 3:00 pm and 4:30 pm, which is after the end of Mā'ili Elementary's school day.





Food service will be provided and may include a variety of vending machines and food trucks available at lunch time. Students also have the option to brown bag their food from home. A microwave and a refrigerator will be available for use in the student lounge. There is also the possibility that once the culinary arts program has been established, there could be a partnership with the program to provide another food option for the students.

A second ingress/egress is proposed along Kula'aupuni Street. The driveway is proposed to link with existing paved areas to form a loop around the existing building. A total of 28 parking stalls are proposed to be implemented as a part of Phase I. This is equal to the amount of parking available at the current location. In addition to the planned 28 parking stalls, LCC-W has plans to provide several unimproved, overflow parking options within their designated property boundaries. The number of available stalls has not yet been determined, however, the areas designated for overflow parking will not interfere, impede, or conflict with the vehicular and pedestrian movement patterns planned for the campus.

Seventy one additional stalls are planned to be implemented as a part of Phase II. Bike racks will also be provided on-site. However, it is anticipated that most students will continue to walk, catch the bus, or get dropped off and picked-up.

2.3 Project Cost and Schedule

The first phase is anticipated to be completed by August 2015. Construction of the second phase could be as early as 2017, subject to the availability of funding. Land acquisition is expected to cost approximately \$2.5 million. The first phase of improvements is expected to cost approximately \$3 million. The second phase is anticipated to cost approximately \$5.25 million.

Waiʻanae Coast Campus,	
Leeward Community College	Draft Environmental Assessment
(This page inter	ntionally left blank)
`	,

3. DESCRIPTION OF EXISTING ENVIRONMENT, IMPACTS, AND MITIGATION MEASURES

3.1 Climate

The climate of Oʻahu, which is relatively moderate throughout most of the year, is characterized as semi-tropical with two seasons. The summer period from May through September is generally warm and dry, with predominantly northeast trade winds. In contrast, the winter season from October through April is associated with lower temperatures, higher rainfall and less prevalent trade winds.

The semi-arid climate of the Mā'ili region is typically dry and sunny. Although the island experiences predominant trade winds from the east or northeast, the Ko'olau and Wai'anae mountain ranges block much of the direct wind exposure. However, trades generally move around the 'Ewa and Mokulē'ia portions of the island to provide the leeward coast the influence of the trade winds from both directions. Occasional storms may generate strong winds from the south (Kona winds) for brief periods. Temperatures in the area are generally very moderate, with average low temperatures of about 63 degrees Fahrenheit (°F) to average high temperatures of 88°F.

Precipitation generally results from the northeasterly tradewinds that are forced up the eastern flank of the Wai'anae mountain range. As the winds rise in elevation, they cool, thereby inducing rain as the air mass is pushed over the tops of the mountain range. Rainfall near the summit of the Wai'anae Range measures approximately 75 inches annually. However, near the project site and shoreline, rainfall totals are less than 20 inches per year.

Impacts and Mitigation Measures

No significant impacts on climate in the project area are anticipated. Construction and operation of the proposed project are not anticipated to affect temperatures, wind, or rainfall levels in the project area.

3.2 Physiography

3.2.1 Geology and Topography

The Wai'anae Volcano created the western half of Oʻahu, and the Ko'olau Volcano formed the Ko'olau Range and Schofield Plateau. The Wai'anae Range is composed of three groups of lavas which erupted in the Tertiary Period from three rift zones. The exposed part of the oldest lava is nearly 2,000 feet thick and consists largely of thin-bedded Pāhoehoe. The middle lavas are separated from the first series in most places by an angular unconformity and talus brecchia, and in a few places by an erosional unconformity. The middle basalts are about 2,000 feet thick and closely resemble the lower ones, except that later beds contain more 'Aʻā. The upper lavas are about 2,300 feet thick and are mostly massive 'Aʻā alkalic lavas issued from large cinder cones.

The subject property is located on the coastal plain approximately 1,500 feet from the shoreline. Geologic features in the vicinity of the project site include Pu'u Ma'ili'ili and Ma'ili'ili Stream to the north, Pu'u o Hulu to the south and the Wai'anae Range to the east. The project site is generally flat and does not contain prominent geographic features.

Impacts and Mitigation Measures

In the short- and long-term, no significant impacts on geology or topography are anticipated during construction or operation of the proposed project. Construction of the proposed project will not involve any major land disturbing activities as the proposed project primarily involves interior renovations to an existing building. Only minimal land disturbing activities are planned such as clearing and grubbing for landscaping purposes, possible utility repairs and upgrades, and portions of additional parking. If applicable, excavation and grading activities will be regulated by the County's grading ordinance.

3.2.2 Soils

According to the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resource Conservation Service, soils within the project site are classified Mokulē'ia clay (Mtb) and Kea'au stony clay, 2 to 6 percent slopes (KmaB) (see Figure 3-1).

Mokulē'ia clay (Mtb) has a similar profile to that of Mokule'ia clay loam, except for the texture of the surface layer. This soil occurs in small areas on the coastal plains. It is nearly level. In a representative profile, the surface layer is very dark grayish-brown clay loam. The next layer is dark-brown and light-gray, single-grain sand and loamy sand. The surface layer is neutral in reaction and the underlying layer is moderately alkaline. Permeability is slow in the surface layer. Workability is difficult because of the sticky, plastic clay. This type of soil is often used for cultivating sugar cane or pasture activities.

Kea'au stony clay, 2 to 6 percent slopes (KmaB) has a similar profile to that of Kea'au clay, 0 to 2 percent slopes except that there are sufficient stones to hinder machine cultivation. This soil occurs on lowlands on the coastal planes. In a representative profile, the surface layer tends to be dark grayish brown clay. The subsoil is very dark grayish-brown and dark-brown, mottled clay that has subangular and angular block structure. The substratum is white to vary pale brown reef limestone or consolidated coral sand. The soil is mildly alkaline in the surface layer and subsoil and moderately alkaline in the substratum. The water table is at a depth of 1 ½ to 3 feet. Permeability and runoff are slow and the erosion hazard is slight. This type of soil is often used for cultivating sugar cane or pasture activities.

Impacts and Mitigation Measures

In the short- and long- term, no significant impacts on soils are anticipated during the construction or operation of the proposed project. Construction of the proposed project will not involve any major land disturbing activities as the proposed project primarily involves interior renovations to an existing building. Only minimal land disturbing activities are planned such as clearing and grubbing for landscaping purposes, possible utility repairs and upgrades, and portions of additional parking. If applicable, excavation and grading activities will be regulated by the County's grading ordinance.

3.3 Hydrology

3.3.1 Surface and Coastal Waters

There are no surface water resources located within the project site. The nearest surface water is the Mā'ili Drainage Channel located approximately 170 feet to the west of the project site and extends parallel to Farrington Highway. According to the National Wetlands Inventory, the channel is classified as an R4SBCx wetland. R4SBCx wetlands are riverine intermittent wetlands that are seasonally flooded and within an excavated basin or channel. The channel connects to the Maipalaoa Stream which is located approximately 0.2 miles south of the project site. Maipalaoa Stream is classified as an E1UBLx wetland. E1UBLx wetlands are estuarine, subtidal wetlands with an unconsolidated bottom within an excavated basin or channel.

Ma'ili'ili Stream is also located approximately 0.7 miles north of the project site. According the Hawaii Stream Assessment, Ma'ili'ili Stream is a perennial stream which flows to the sea year-round. The stream has no listed tributaries.

The nearest coastal water offshore of the project site is Mā'ili Beach which is located approximately 0.3 miles west of the project site. Pursuant to Hawai'i Administrative Rules (HAR) Title 11, Chapter 54, Water Quality Standards, the coastal waters in the vicinity of the project site are classified as Class A marine waters. Class A marine waters are recognized as waters to be used for "recreational purposes and aesthetic enjoyment to be protected. These waters shall not act as receiving waters for any discharge which has not received the best degree of treatment or control compatible with the criteria established for this class".

Impacts and Mitigation Measures

No short- or long-term significant impacts on surface and/or coastal waters in the project vicinity are anticipated during construction or operation of the proposed project. Construction of the proposed project will not involve any major land disturbing activities as the proposed project primarily involves interior renovations to an existing building. Only minimal land disturbing activities are planned such as clearing and grubbing for landscaping purposes, possible utility repairs and upgrades, and portions of additional parking. If applicable, excavation and grading activities will be regulated by the County's grading ordinance.

3.3.2 Groundwater

The State Department of Land and Natural Resources (DLNR), Commission on Water Resource Management (CWRM) has established a groundwater hydrologic unit and coding system for groundwater resource management. The proposed project site is located within the Wai'anae Sector Area which is comprised of five Aquifer System Areas identified as Kea'au, Mākaha, Wai'anae, Lualualei, and Nānākuli. The project site is located within the Lualualei Aquifer System (30302) area which has an estimated yield of 4 million gallons per day (mgd).

Impacts and Mitigation Measures

No short- or long-term significant impacts on surface and/or coastal waters in the project vicinity are anticipated during construction or operation of the proposed project. Construction of the proposed project will not involve any major land disturbing activities as the proposed project primarily involves interior renovations to an existing building. Only minimal land disturbing activities are planned such as clearing and grubbing for landscaping purposes, possible utility repairs and upgrades, and portions of additional parking. If applicable, excavation and grading activities will be regulated by the County's grading ordinance. Construction material wastes will be appropriately disposed of to prevent any leachate from contaminating groundwater resources.

3.4 Natural Hazards

3.4.1 Flood and Tsunami Hazard

According to the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), (Community Panel Number 15003C0192H, Effective Date: January 19, 2013) prepared by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), the project site is designated Zone D (see Figure 3-2)

Zone D indicates unstudied areas where flood hazards are undetermined, but possible.

According to the Tsunami Evacuation Zone maps for Oʻahu, the project site lies entirely within the tsunami evacuation zone (see Figure 3-3).

Impacts and Mitigation Measures

In the short- and long-term, no significant impacts on flood hazards in the project area are anticipated as the proposed improvements are not anticipated to increase flood risks or cause any adverse flood-related impacts at the project site or lower elevation properties. Construction of the proposed project will not involve any major land disturbing activities as the proposed project primarily involves interior renovations to an existing building. Only minimal land disturbing activities are planned such as clearing and grubbing for landscaping purposes, possible utility repairs and upgrades, and portions of additional parking.

3.5 Natural Environment

3.5.1 Flora and Fauna

The project site is a highly altered environment that provides little habitat for natural flora and fauna. During the original construction of the building, the project site was landscaped, however, as the building has been vacant for some time, there has been little maintenance and/or irrigation of the site. The lawn areas of the project site are a mixture of grass and weedy species. Other larger plant species on the project site include monkeypod (Samanea saman), koa haole (Leucaena leucocephala), kiawe (Prosopis pallida), kukui (Aleurites moluccana) and hibiscus (Hibiscus brackenridgei).

Avifauna and feral cats, dogs, and rodents are common to urban environments and are likely present at the project site.



FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP

IGUKE

No threatened or endangered flora or fauna species exist at the project site or nearby areas.

Impacts and Mitigation Measures

In the short- and long-term, no significant impacts on flora and fauna are anticipated as a result of the construction and operation of the proposed project. Construction of the proposed project will not involve any major land disturbing activities as the proposed project primarily involves interior renovations to an existing building. Only minimal land disturbing activities are planned such as clearing and grubbing for landscaping purposes, possible utility repairs and upgrades, and portions of additional parking

3.6 Historic and Archaeological Resources

The project site has been completely disturbed and developed during the original construction of the building. It is unlikely that there are any historic and archaeological resources within the project site.

Impacts and Mitigation Measures

In the short- and long-term, no significant impacts on historic and archaeological resources are anticipated as a result of the construction and operation of the proposed project. Construction of the proposed project will not involve any major land disturbing activities as the proposed project involves interior renovations to an existing building. Only minimal land disturbing activities are planned such as clearing and grubbing for landscaping purposes, possible utility repairs and upgrades, and portions of additional parking.

In the unlikely event that any significant archeological, cultural, or historic resources are found during construction activities, all work will cease in the vicinity of the find and the State Historic Preservation Division (SHPD) will be notified immediately to determine appropriate mitigation measures.

3.7 Air Quality

The State of Hawai'i Department of Health (DOH), Clean Air Branch, monitors the ambient air quality in the State for various gaseous and particulate air pollutants. The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has set national ambient air quality standards (NAAQS) for six criteria pollutants: carbon monoxide (CO), nitrogen dioxide (NO $_2$), sulfur dioxide (SO $_2$), lead (Pb), ozone (O $_3$), and particulate matter (PM $_{10}$ and PM $_2$). Hawai'i has also established a state ambient air standard for hydrogen sulfide (H $_2$ S). The primary purpose of the statewide monitoring network is to measure ambient air concentrations of these pollutants and ensure that these air quality standards are met.

Air pollution in Hawai'i is caused by many different man-made and natural sources. There are industrial sources of pollution, such as power plants and petroleum refineries; mobile sources, such as cars, trucks and buses; agricultural sources, such as sugar cane burning, and natural sources, such as windblown dust and volcanic activity. The DOH Clean Air Branch is responsible for regulating and monitoring pollution sources to ensure that the levels of criteria pollutants remain well below the State and federal ambient air quality standards.

The State maintains five air quality monitoring stations on the island of O'ahu. The State DOH's nearest air quality monitoring station is located in Kapolei south of Kapolei Fire Station. This station monitors CO, NO2, SO2, PM10 and PM2.5.

Due to generally prevailing tradewinds, air quality at the project site is generally good. There are industrial sources of air pollution in the Ewa District, related to the petroleum refineries and the H-power generation plant, however, the pollutant levels remain well below both State and Federal ambient air quality standards for all pollutants monitored.

Impacts and Mitigation Measures

In the short- and long-term, no significant impacts on air quality are anticipated as a result of the construction and operation of the proposed project. Construction of the proposed project will not involve any major land disturbing activities as the proposed project primarily involves interior renovations to an existing building. Only minimal land disturbing activities are planned such as clearing and grubbing for landscaping purposes, and possible utility repairs and upgrades. Fugitive dust will be controlled by methods such as water spraying and sprinkling of loose or exposed soil or ground surface areas. As deemed appropriate, planting of landscaping will be done as soon as possible on completed areas to also help control dust.

Exhaust emissions from construction vehicles are anticipated to have negligible impact on air quality in the project vicinity as the emissions would be relatively small and readily dissipated. In the long-term, an increase in vehicular emissions is likely, however, due to the generally prevailing tradewinds, the emissions would be readily dissipated.

3.8 Noise

The existing noise environment at the project site is characteristic of an urban setting. Ambient noise in the project area is predominantly attributed to vehicular traffic traveling along Farrington Highway and adjacent roadways. Also contributing to the acoustic environment is noise from low pitch sounds of waves along the coast, wind and birds.

Impacts and Mitigation Measures

In the short-term, noise from construction activities will be unavoidable. The increase in noise level will vary according to the particular phase of construction. Noise may also increase as a result of operation of power equipment during the construction period.

Construction noise impacts will be mitigated by compliance with provisions of the State DOH Administrative Rules, Title 11, Chapter 46, "Community Noise Control" regulations. These rules require a noise permit if the noise levels from construction activities are expected to exceed the allowable levels stated in the DOH Administrative Rules. It shall be the contractor's responsibility to minimize noise by properly maintaining noise mufflers and other noise-attenuating equipment, and to maintain noise levels within regulatory limits.

In the long-term, no significant noise impacts are anticipated once the construction of the proposed project has been completed. Since the project is not expected to significantly increase roadway capacity or travel demand, ambient noise levels in the vicinity should not change significantly.

3.9 Traffic

The proposed project site is located east of Farrington Highway. In the vicinity of the project, Farrington Highway is a predominantly five-lane, two-way roadway generally oriented in a north-south direction that serves as the primary access road along the western coastline. Northwest of the project site, Farrington Highway intersects Mali'ona Street. At this signalized T-intersection, the northbound approach of Farrington Highways has two lanes that serve through and right-turn traffic movements while the southbound approach has an exclusive left-turn lane and two through lanes. Mali'ona Street is a two-lane, two-way roadway generally oriented in the east-west direction. At the intersection with Farrington Highway, the Mali'ona Street approach has one lane that serves left-turn and right-turn traffic movements.

East of the intersection with Farrington Highway, Mali'ona Street intersects Kula'aupuni Street. At this unsignalized intersection, both approaches of Mali'ona Street have one, stop-controlled lane that serves all traffic movements. Kula'aupuni Street is a two-lane, two-way roadway generally oriented in the north-south direction. At the intersection with Mali'ona Street, both approaches of Kula'aupuni Street have one lane that serves all traffic movements.

South of the intersection with Mali'ona Street, Kula'aupuni Street intersects St. John's Road. At this unsignalized intersection, both approaches of Kula'aupuni Street have one, stop-controlled lane that serves all traffic movements. St. John's Road is a two-lane, two-way roadway generally oriented in the east-west direction. At the intersection with Kula'aupuni Street, the St. John's Road approaches have one lane that serves all traffic movements.

West of the intersection with Kula'aupuni Street, St. John's Road intersects Farrington Highway. At this signalized T-intersection, the St. John's Road approach has one lane that serves left-turn and right-turn traffic movements. The northbound approach of Farrington Highway has two lanes that serve through and right-turn traffic movements while the southbound approach has two through lanes and an exclusive left-turn lane.

A Traffic Impact Report (TIR) was prepared for the proposed project by Wilson Okamoto Corporation in December 2013. The purpose of the TIR is to assess traffic operating conditions resulting from the proposed project, and to identify recommendations, if appropriate, that would mitigate the traffic impacts. The TIR is included in Appendix A and is summarized below.

Field investigations were conducted in October 2013 and consisted of manual turning movement count surveys during the morning peak hours between 6:00 AM and 9:00 AM, and the afternoon peak hours between 3:00 PM and 6:00 PM at the following intersections:

- Farrington Highway and Mali'ona Street
- Kula'aupuni Street and Mali'ona Street
- Kula'aupuni Street and St. John's Road
- Farrington Highway and St. John's Road

The highway capacity analysis performed in this TIR is based on procedures presented in the "Highway Capacity Manual", Transportation Research Board, 2000, and the "Synchro" software, developed by Trafficware. The analysis is based on the concept of Level of Service (LOS), a quantitative and qualitative assessment of traffic operations. LOS are defined by LOS "A" through "F", with LOS "A" representing ideal or free-flow traffic operating conditions and LOS "F" representing unacceptable or potentially congested traffic operating conditions.

"Volume to Capacity" (v/c) ratio is another measure indicating the relative traffic demand to the road carrying capacity. A v/c ratio of one (1.00) indicates that the roadway is operating at near capacity. A v/c ratio greater than 1.00 indicates that the traffic demand exceeds the road's carrying capacity.

The AM peak hour of traffic generally occurs between 6:45 AM and 7:45 AM. The PM peak hour of traffic general occurs between the hours of 3:15 PM and 4:15 PM.

Farrington Highway and Mali'ona Stret

At its intersection with Mali'ona Street, Farrington Highway carries 1,072 vehicles northbound and 1,063 vehicles southbound during the AM peak period. During the PM peak period, the overall traffic volume is slightly higher with the Farrington Highway approaches carrying 1,462 vehicles northbound and 1,059 vehicles southbound. Both approaches of Farrington Highway operate at LOS "A" during both peak periods.

Mali'ona Street carries 26 vehicles westbound during the AM peak period and 18 vehicles westbound during the PM peak period. This approach operates at LOS "C" and LOS "D" during the AM and PM peak periods, respectively.

Kula'aupuni and Mali'ona Street

At its intersection with Mali'ona Street, Kula'aupuni Street carries 102 vehicles northbound and 108 vehicles southbound during the AM peak period. During the PM peak period, traffic volumes are less with 42 vehicles traveling northbound and 32 vehicles traveling southbound. Both approaches of Kula'aupuni Street operate at LOS "A" during both peak periods.

Mali'ona Street carries 11 vehicles westbound and 59 vehicles eastbound during the AM period. During the PM peak period, the overall traffic volume is less with 21 vehicles traveling westbound and 12 vehicles traveling eastbound. Both approaches of Mali'ona Street operate at LOS "B" and LOS "A" during the AM and PM peak periods, respectively.

Kula'aupuni and St. John's Road

At the intersection with St. John's Road, Kula'aupuni Street carries 73 vehicles northbound and 91 vehicles southbound during the AM peak period. During the PM peak period, traffic

volumes are less with 41 vehicles traveling northbound and 46 vehicles traveling southbound. The northbound approach of Kula'aupuni Street operates at LOS "C" and LOS "B" during the AM and PM peak periods, respectively, while the southbound approach operates at LOS "B" and LOS "A" during the AM and PM peak periods, respectively.

St. John's Road carries 238 vehicles eastbound and 86 vehicles westbound during the AM peak period. During the PM peak period, traffic volumes are less with 106 vehicles traveling eastbound and 46 vehicles traveling westbound. Both approaches of St. John's Road operate at LOS "A" during both peak periods.

Farrington Highway and St. John's Road

At its intersection with St. John's Road, Farrington Highway carries, 1,197 vehicles northbound and 1,070 vehicles southbound during the AM peak period. During the PM peak period, the overall traffic volume is higher with 1,468 vehicles traveling northbound and 1,054 vehicles traveling southbound. The northbound approach of Farrington Highway operates at LOS "B" and LOS "A" during the AM and PM peak periods, respectively, while the southbound approach operates at LOS "A" during both peak periods.

St. John's Road carries 199 vehicles westbound during the AM peak period and 119 vehicles during the PM peak period. This approach operates at LOS "C" during both peak periods.

Impacts and Mitigation Measures

Traffic conditions were forecasted to Year 2015 and Year 2027, the anticipated completion dates of full occupancy for Phase I and Phase II of the renovations, respectively.

Site-generated traffic was calculated for Year 2015 and Year 2027 using trip generation methodology based upon generally accepted techniques developed by the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) and published in "Trip Generation, 9th Edition," 2012. The ITE trip generation rates are developed empirically by correlating the vehicle trip generation data with various land use characteristics such as the number of vehicle trips generated per full-time equivalent student. For the purpose of this study, all trips were conservatively assumed to be new trips along Farrington Highway. Table 3-1 summarizes the project site generation characteristics applied to the AM and PM peak periods of traffic.

As access to LCC-W will be provided via driveways off Kula'aupuni Street between St. John's Road and Mali'ona Street, the direction distribution of vehicles was based on the existing distribution of vehicles along Farrington Highway. As such, 50.1% of the trips were assumed to be headed northbound and 49.9% were assumed to be headed southbound during the AM peak period. During the PM peak period, 57.6% were assumed to be headed northbound and 42.4% were assumed to be headed southbound. Site-generated traffic was distributed along the surrounding roadways based upon their assumed origin/destination and the relative convenience of the available routes to and from the project site.

TABLE 3-1: PEAK HOUR TRIP GENERATION

	YEAR 2015			
JUNIOR/COMMUNIT	Y COLLEGE			
INDEPENDENT VAR	RIABLE: # of students =	= 272 (FTE)		
PROJECTED TRIP ENDS				
	ENTER	28		
AM PEAK	EXIT	5		
	TOTAL	33		
	ENTER	21		
PM PEAK	EXIT	12		
	TOTAL	33		
,	YEAR 2027 (FROM YE	EAR 2015)		
JUNIOR/COMMUNIT	Y COLLEGE			
INDEPENDENT VAR	RIABLE: # of additional	students = 128		
		PROJECTED TRIP ENDS		
	ENTER	12		
AM PEAK	EXIT	3		
	TOTAL	15		
	ENTER	9		
PM PEAK	EXIT	6		
	TOTAL	15		
TOTALS	TOTALS			
		PROJECTED TRIP ENDS		
	ENTER	40		
AM PEAK	EXIT	8		
	TOTAL	48		
	ENTER	30		
PM PEAK	EXIT	18		
	TOTAL	48		

Through traffic forecasting was also calculated for Year 2015 and Year 2027. For Phase I, under Year 2015 with project conditions, traffic operations in the project vicinity are generally expected to remain similar to without project conditions despite the addition of site generated vehicles to the surrounding roadways (see Table 3-2). Traffic operations at the study intersections along Farrington Highway are expected to operate at LOS "C" or better during both peak periods. Along Kula'aupuni Street, traffic operations at the intersection with Mali'ona Street are expected to operate at LOS "B" or better during both peak periods while those at the intersection with St. John's Road are expected to operate at LOS "C" or better during both peak periods.

TABLE 3-2:
EXISTING AND PROJECTED YEAR 2015 (WITHOUT AND WITH PROJECT)
LOS TRAFFIC OPERATING CONDITIONS

		Α	М	Р	М
Intersection	Approach	Year 2015 w/out Proj.	Year 2015 w/ Proj.	Year 2015 w/out Proj.	Year 2015 w/ Proj.
Farrington Hwy/	Westbound	С	С	D	С
Mali'ona St	Northbound	Α	Α	Α	Α
	Southbound	Α	Α	Α	Α
Kula'aupuni St/	Eastbound	В	В	Α	Α
Mali'ona St	Westbound	В	В	Α	Α
	Northbound	Α	Α	Α	Α
	Southbound	Α	Α	Α	Α
Kula'aupuni St/	Eastbound	Α	Α	Α	Α
St. John's Rd	Westbound	Α	Α	-	-
	Northbound	С	С	В	В
	Southbound	В	В	Α	Α
Farrington Hwy/	Westbound	С	С	С	С
St. John's Rd	Northbound	В	В	Α	Α
	Southbound	А	Α	Α	Α

For Phase II, under Year 2027 with project conditions, traffic operations in the project vicinity are generally expected to remain similar to Year 2015 with project conditions despite the anticipated increase in enrollment at LCC-W (see Table 3-3). At the intersection of Farrington Highway with St. John's Road, the northbound approach is anticipated to operate at LOS "B" during the PM peak period. The remaining

approaches at this intersection and the other study intersections are anticipated to continue operating at levels of service similar to Year 2015 with project conditions.

TABLE 3-3:
PROJECTED YEAR 2015 AND YEAR 2027 WITH PROJECT LOS TRAFFIC OPERATING CONDITIONS

		Α	M	Р	М
Intersection	Approach	Year 2015 w/ Proj.	Year 2027 w/ Proj.	Year 2015 w/ Proj.	Year 2027 w/ Proj.
Farrington Hwy/	Westbound	С	С	С	С
Mali'ona St	Northbound	Α	Α	Α	Α
	Southbound	Α	Α	Α	Α
Kula'aupuni St/	Eastbound	В	В	Α	Α
Mali'ona St	Westbound	В	В	Α	Α
	Northbound	Α	Α	Α	Α
	Southbound	Α	Α	Α	Α
Kula'aupuni St/	Eastbound	Α	Α	Α	Α
St. John's Rd	Westbound	Α	Α	-	-
	Northbound	С	С	В	В
	Southbound	В	В	Α	Α
Farrington Hwy/	Westbound	С	С	С	С
St. John's Rd	Northbound	В	В	Α	В
	Southbound	А	Α	Α	Α

Based on the analysis of the traffic data, the following recommendations should be incorporated in the project design:

- 1. Maintain sufficient sight distance for motorists to safely enter and exit project driveways.
- 2. Provide adequate on-site loading and off-loading service areas and prohibit off-site loading operations.
- 3. Provide adequate turn-around area for service, delivery, and refuse collection vehicles to maneuver on the project site to avoid vehicle-reversing maneuvers onto public roadways.
- 4. Provide sufficient turning radii at all project driveways to avoid or minimize vehicle encroachments to oncoming traffic lanes.

- 5. During the design phase of the project, consider incorporation of complete streets concepts if possible.
- 6. Due to the narrow local roadways leading to and from the campus, additional transit routes are not anticipated to be added to the existing transit system to service the campus. As such, consult with the City and County of Honolulu Department of Transportation Services during the design phase to ensure that the campus would be able to accommodate any planned changes in the transit service or provision of additional facilities for alternative modes of transportation.

3.10 Visual Resources

According to the Wai'anae Sustainable Communities Plan (WSCP), visual resources in the Wai'anae District include coastal lands, steep ridges and pu'u near the coast, and the peaks of the Wai'anae Mountain Range. The property's location within the ahupua'a of Lualualei and its proximity to Pu'u Ma'ili'ili and Pu'u o Hulu provide for views from within the property of the ridgeline of the ahupua'a and the two landforms to the north and south of the property. Due to the site's low elevation, makai views of the ocean are blocked by existing development and vegetation.

Impacts and Mitigation Measures

No significant impacts to visual resources are anticipated as a result of the construction or operation of the proposed project. The project primarily involves interior renovations to the existing building and the visual appearance of the existing low-rise structure should not change significantly.

3.11 Socio-Economic Characteristics

The project site is located within the Māʻili Census Tract (CT). However, data from the Kahe, Lualualei Transmitter, Waiʻanae Kai, Lualualei – Camp Waiʻanae, Lualualei: Halona Road Mākaha and Nānākuli CTs are also presented since these communities are an integral part of the Leeward coast of Oʻahu. Demographic and other information was reviewed from the U.S. Census 2010 for the above listed CTs and the City and County of Honolulu and is shown on Table 3-3.

Based upon the data presented in the table, the communities along the Leeward coast of O'ahu have a slightly younger population than the City and County of Honolulu as a whole. The median age of the Leeward coast population was 30.75 versus 37.8 for the County.

By racial mix, the Leeward coast communities have higher percentages of Native Hawaiian and other Pacific Islander, and persons of two or more races than the City and County as a whole. Nānākuli has the highest concentration of Native Hawaiian and other Pacific Islander at 47.2 % followed by Lualualei Transmitter (33.4%) The City and County of Honolulu as a whole has a concentration of 9.6% of individuals identifying themselves as Native Hawaiian and other Pacific Islander. Persons of two or more races are fairly constant among the four communities ranging from 31.0% to 45.6%, contrasting with the City and County figure of 21.6%. Proportions of White, Black and Asian individuals are below the proportions for the City and County as a whole.

TABLE 3-4 DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS

СТ	CT 86 Kal		CT 9 Ma		CT 9 Lualualei T		CT 9 Waian		CT 9 Lualuale Wai	i - Camp	CT 9 Lualualei: H	7.04 Ialona Road	CT 9 Mak		CT 94 Nana		-	County of olulu
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total Population	84	100	10,289	100	5,682	100	6,635	100	6,227	100	3,066	100	6,386	100	7,400	100	953,207	100
AGE																		
Under 5 years	6	7.1	971	9.4		8.6		10.7	559	9.0	261	8.5	616	9.6	677	9.1	61,261	6.4
5-19 years	12	14.3	2,741	26.7	1,495	26.3	1,735	26.1	1,578	25.4	719		1,628		2,002		174,309	18.3
20-64 years	64	76.2	5,773	56.1	3,162	55.6	·	55.0	3,496	56.1	1,711		3,598		4,087		579,147	60.8
65 years and over	2	2.4	804	7.8	539	9.5	543	8.2	594	9.5	375	12.2	546	8.5	634	8.6	138,490	14.5
Median age (years)	32.5		30.2		30.7		28.9		31.5		33.5		29.8		28.9		37.8	
RACE																		
White	32	38.1	1,445	14	379	6.7	663	10.0	513	8.2	346	11.3	3,493	54.7	266	3.6	198,732	20.8
Black or African American	1	1.2	218	2.1	53	0.9	76	1.1	55	0.9	15	0.5	66	1.0	45	0.6	19,256	2
American Indian and Alaskan Native	0	0.0	24	0.2	11	0.2	23	0.3	7	0.1	4	0.1	22	0.3	18	0.2	2,438	0.3
Asian	22	26.2	1,924	18.7		16.1	831	12.5	1,051	16.9	650	21.2	855	13.4	333	4.5	418,410	43.9
Native Hawaiian and other Pacific Islander	3	3.6	2,214	21.5	1,899	33.4	1,959	29.5	1,832	24.9	784	25.6	1,641	25.7	3,491	47.2	90,878	9.5
Two or more races	26	31.0	4,378	42.6	2,393	42.1	3,024	45.6	2,722	43.7	1,257	41.0	2,893	45.3	3,219	43.5	213,036	22.3
Other	0	0.0	86	0.8	33	0.6	59	0.9	47	0.8	10	0.3	48	0.8	28	0.4	10,457	1.1
HOUSEHOLD (BY TYPE)																		
Total households	29	100	2,443	100	1,286	100	-	100	1,422	100	690	100	1,592	100	1,483	100	311,047	100
Family households (families)	23	79.3	2,022	82.8	1,080	84.0	1,224	71.9	1,235	86.8	586	84.9	1,282	80.5	1,289	86.9	328,953	70
Married-couple family	18	34.5	1,375	56.3	680	52.9	668	39.2	841	59.1	389	56.4	704	44.2	744	50.2	161,172	51.8
With own children under 18 years	7	24.1	660	27.0	294	22.9	298	17.5	370	26.0	149	21.6	297	18.7	321	21.6	65,995	21.2
Female householder, no husband present	4	13.8	420	17.2	269	20.9	411	24.1	246	17.3	116	16.8	416	26.1	392	26.4	39,435	12.7
With own children under 18 years	3	10.3	205	8.4	115	8.9	232	13.6	98	6.9	23	3.3	240	15.1	148	10.0	15,027	4.8
Nonfamily household	6	20.7	421	17.2	206	16.0	479	28.1	187	13.2	104	15.1	310	19.5	194	13.1	93,205	30
Average household size	2.9		3.99		4.35		3.61		4.36		4.16		3.91		4.98		2.95	
HOUSING OCCUPANCY AND TENURE																		
Total housing Units	38	100	2,691	100	1,427	100	1,948	100	1,574	100	737	100	1,878	100	1,558	100	336,889	100
Occupied Units	29	76.3	2,443	90.8	1,286	90.1	1,703	87.4	1,422	90.3	690	93.6	1,592	84.8	1,483	95.2	311,047	92.3
By owner	12	41.4	1,522	62.3	759	59.0	695	40.8	1,110	78.1	489	70.9	754	47.4	1,104	74.4	174,387	56.1
By renter	17	58.6	921	37.7		41.0			312	21.9		29.1	838	52.6	379	25.6	136,660	43.9
Vacant Units	9	23.7	248	9.2	141	9.9	245	12.6	152	9.7	47	6.4	286	15.2	75	4.8	25,852	7.7

According to the 2010 Census, the Leeward coast has a slightly lower housing occupancy rate than the County. Housing units in this region are occupied slightly more by owners than renters. The County data is similar to the Leeward coast in that the proportion of housing units are occupied more by owners than renters.

The Highest Level of Educational Attainment data for the Leeward Coast area was reviewed from the 2007-2011 American Community Survey (ACS) 5-year estimates and the 2012 ACS 1-year estimates for the City and County of Honolulu (see Table 3-5). Based on the data, the majority of the highest level of education obtained for the Leeward Coast population over the age of 25 was the high school graduate level at an average of 47.5%. An average of 6.7% received their Bachelor's degree compared to the City and County average of 21.2%.

Impacts and Mitigation Measures

In the short- term, construction expenditures will provide positive benefits to the local economy. This would include creation of some construction and construction support jobs, and the purchase of materials from local suppliers, as well as indirect benefits to local retail businesses resulting from construction activities.

In the long-term, the proposed project will provide the opportunity for LCC-W to offer a variety of career and vocational educational certificates and degree programs to meet community workforce development training needs as well as expand their current programs and services in order to bring additional higher educational capacity and workforce development opportunities to the Wai'anae Coast.

3.12 Public Services and Facilities

3.12.1 Police Fire, and Medical Services

Police protection is provided by the City and County of Honolulu Police Department (HPD). The project area is a part of District 8 – Kapolei/Wai'anae, Sector 1, which covers the areas of Makua, Mākaha, Wai'anae, and Mā'ili. It is served by the Wai'anae Substation located at 85-939 Farrington Highway, approximately 2 miles to the northeast of the project site.

Fire protection is provided by the City and County of Honolulu Fire Department (HFD). The project area is a part of Battalion 4 and is served by the Wa'anae Fire Station (Engine 26), which is located at 85-645 Farrington Highway, approximately 2.5 miles northeast of the project site. The Nānākuli Fire Station (Engine 28), located approximately 3.4 miles to the southwest of the project site, provides back up support for the Wai'anae Station when required.

The closest medical facility to the project site is The Wai'anae Coast Comprehensive Health Center located at 86-260 Farrington Highway, approximately one mile northeast of the project site. The Wai'anae Coast Comprehensive Health Center offers a variety of services including general practice, family practice, pediatrics, internal medicine, behavioral health, preventative health, women's health, and emergency medicine.

		HIGHEST	TABLE 3-5 HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT	TABLE 3-5 - EDUCATIONA	L ATTAINME	LΝ			
	CT 86.11 Kahe	CT 96.03 Maili	CT 96.08 Lualualei Transmitter	CT 97.01 Waianae Kai	CT 97.03 Lualualei - Camp Waianae	CT 97.04 Lualualei: Halona Road	CT 98.02 Makaha	CT 9400.02 Nanakuli	City and County of Honolulu*
Population 25 years and over	158	5,304	3,468	3,302	3,547	2,417	3,208	4,025	662,195
High school graduate	61.4%	44.0%	47.9%	37.6%	44.5%	45.2%	44.0%	55.1%	26.7%
Some college, no degree	17.7%	25.5%	23.5%	30.3%	22.3%	20.3%	18.5%	16.6%	21.3%
Associate's Degree	%0.0	%0.9	4.4%	10.8%	8.4%	8.5%	9.3%	6.5%	10.3%
Bachelor's Degree	%0.0	8.1%	2.6%	7.7%	8.2%	6.3%	5.9%	4.6%	21.2%
Graduate or professional degree	20.9%	4.1%	1.7%	2.5%	2.4%	2.2%	3.6%	1.35%	11.0%

* Data for the City and County of Honolulu obtained from the 2012 ACS 1-year estimates

Emergency medical service is provided by the City's Emergency Services Department, Emergency Medical Services Division. The Department has 22 ambulance units under two districts. All ambulance units are designated as advanced life support units, meaning they are staffed by at least two people. The project area is served by District 1, which includes the western region of Oʻahu.

Impacts and Mitigation Measures

In the short- and long-term, no significant impacts on police, fire, and medical services are anticipated.

In the long-term, the proposed project may require occasional police and fire protection, as well as medical services, however it would likely not represent a significant amount relative to the overall regional demand.

The proposed building renovations will comply with the applicable County fire code requirements.

3.12.2 Education

The project site is located within the State Department of Education's (DOE) Nānākuli-Wai'anae complex area which includes Leihoku Elementary School, Mā'ili Elementary School, Mākaha Elementary School, Nanaikapono Elementary School, Nānākuli Elementary School, Wai'anae Elementary School, Wai'anae Intermediate School, Nānākuli High and Intermediate School, and Wai'anae High School.

The closest education facility to the project site is Mā'ili Elementary School located adjacent to the project site. Mā'ili Elementary serves children from kindergarten to 6th grade. The other schools within the project vicinity are all located over one mile away from the project site.

Impacts and Mitigation Measures

In the short- and long-term, no significant impacts or increased demand on schools are anticipated. The proposed project will benefit both the Wai'anae Coast community as well as the current students and faculty of LCC-W as it will provide the needed additional classroom and support spaces. The proposed project is not anticipated to induce population growth and is, therefore, not expected to affect student enrollment at public school facilities in the area.

3.12.3 Recreational Facilities

The County has several parks located in the project vicinity. The nearest County recreational facility to the project site is the Mā'ili Community Park located adjacent to the project site. The park includes a multi-purpose building and an open field for sports and other outdoor activities. The community park provides a comprehensive recreational program for all ages including activities such as arts and crafts, Hawaiiana, games and sports, music, seasonal activities and crafts, and excursions.

Also located near the project site is the 40 acre Mā'ili Beach Park, located approximately 0.3-miles west of the project site, bordering Farrington Highway. Mā'ili Beach Park allows for

camping by permit only and offers 12 campsites to choose from. There are also two comfort stations and outdoor showers.

Impacts and Mitigation Measures

In the short- and long-term, no significant impacts or increased demand on recreational facilities in the project vicinity are anticipated. The proposed project is intended to support the existing and projected student and faculty population of LCC-W. Therefore, the project is not anticipated to induce population growth and associated demands on recreational facilities and parks.

3.12.4 Solid Waste Collection and Disposal

Residential solid waste collection and disposal service is provided by the City and County of Honolulu Department of Environmental Services. Commercial solid waste collection and disposal service is provided by private haulers. Solid waste collected in the Wai'anae area is hauled to the Campbell Industrial Park H-POWER Plant for eventual disposal at the Waimānalo Gulch Sanitary Landfill. Construction and demolition material is disposed of at the privately-owned PVT landfill in Nānākuli.

Impacts and Mitigation Measures

No short- or long-term significant impacts to municipal solid waste collection and disposal facilities are anticipated as a result of the construction and operation of the proposed project.

Construction of the proposed project will generate solid waste typical of building construction related activities over the short-term. The contractor will be required to remove all debris from the site, and properly dispose of it at the PVT landfill in conformance with County regulations.

Solid waste collection for the proposed campus will be provided by a private hauler under contract with LCC. The project is not anticipated to significantly affect the City's solid waste collection and disposal service.

3.13 Infrastructure and Utilities

3.13.1 Water System

Water service in the project area is provided by the City and County of Honolulu Board of Water Supply (BWS). There is an existing 8-inch waterline that runs under Kula'aupuni Street

Impacts and Mitigation Measures

In the short- and long- term, the project is not anticipated to result in significant increased demand on the water system in the area. LCC will work with the BWS on appropriate improvements which may be required as a result of the proposed project. In addition, as the proposed project is intended to support the existing and projected student and faculty population of LCC-W, the project is not anticipated to induce population growth and associated demand on water.

As the existing building has been vacant for an extended period of time, vandalism has occurred and many of the plumbing fixtures are missing or damaged, including existing copper piping within the walls. This will need to be repaired prior to occupancy of the building. If applicable, upgrades to the existing system may also be necessary.

3.13.2 Wastewater System

Wastewater service in the area is provided by the City and County of Honolulu Department of Environmental Services (ENV). Wastewater is conveyed from the project site via two existing 8-inch sewer lines, one at the front of the property that runs parallel to Kula'aupuni Street and one at the back of the property. Both lines connect to a 10-inch pipeline that runs parallel to St. John's Road that eventually connects to the main sewer line under Farrington Highway. From there, wastewater is conveyed to the Wai'anae Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) for treatment and disposal.

Impacts and Mitigation Measures

No significant impacts are anticipated on the existing wastewater system as a result of the construction and operation of the proposed improvements. LCC-W will work with ENV on any appropriate improvements which may be required as a result of the project.

As the existing building has been vacant for an extended period of time, vandalism has occurred and many of the plumbing fixtures are missing or damaged. This will need to be repaired prior to occupancy of the building. If applicable, upgrades to the existing system may also be necessary.

3.13.3 Drainage System

There is no storm drain system on site. The original design for the building designated a retention ditch on all of the open areas adjacent to the hard surfaces within the site.

Impacts and Mitigation Measures

In the short- and long-term, no significant impacts are anticipated on the existing storm drainage system as a result of the construction and operation of the proposed project. Construction of the proposed project will not involve any major land disturbing activities as the proposed project primarily involves interior renovations to an existing building. Only minimal land disturbing activities are planned such as clearing and grubbing for landscaping purposes, possible utility repairs and upgrades, and portions of additional parking. LCC-W will coordinate with the City and County of Honolulu Department of Planning and Permitting on all applicable drainage requirements.

3.13.4 Electrical and Communications Systems

Electrical power on the island of O'ahu is provided by Hawaiian Electric Company (HECO). The electrical source for the project area is the Kahe Point Power Plant.

Telephone service in the Māi'li area, like the rest of the State, is provided by Hawaiian Telcom.

Oceanic Time Warner Cable of Hawai'i is the local CATV provider in the region.

Within the project site, there is an existing utility pole and telephone service duct located on the Kula'aupuni Street side of the building. There are two primary transformers located at the back of the building.

Impacts and Mitigation Measures

In the short- and long-term, the proposed project is not anticipated to significantly impact or increase demand on electrical and communication systems in the area.

As the existing building has been vacant for an extended period of time, vandalism has occurred and many of the electrical fixtures are missing or damaged. This will need to be repaired prior to occupancy of the building. If applicable, upgrades to the existing system may also be necessary

4. RELATIONSHIP TO PLANS, POLICIES, AND CONTROLS

This section discusses the State and City and County of Honolulu land use plans, policies and controls relating to the proposed project.

4.1 State Land Use Plans and Policies

4.1.1 Hawai'i State Plan

The Hawai'i State Plan, Chapter 226, HRS, provides goals, objectives, policies, and priorities for the State. The Hawai'i State Plan also provides a basis for determining priorities, allocating limited resources, and improving coordination of State and County Plans, policies, programs, projects, and regulatory activities. It establishes a set of themes, goals, objectives, and policies that are meant to guide the State's long-range growth and development activities. The proposed project is consistent with the following applicable objectives and policies:

Sec. 226-11 Objectives and policies for the physical environment – land-based, shoreline, and marine resources.

- (a) Planning for the State's physical environment with regard to land-based shoreline, and marine resources shall be directed towards achievement of the following objectives:
 - (1) Prudent use of Hawai'i's land-based, shoreline, and marine resources.
 - (2) Effective protection of Hawai'i's unique and fragile environmental resources.
- (b) To achieve the land-based, shoreline, and marine resources objectives, it shall be the policy of this State to:
 - (3) Take into account the physical attributes of areas when planning and designing activities and facilities.
 - (4) Manage natural resources and environs to encourage their beneficial and multiple use without generating costly or irreparable environmental damage.
 - (6) Encourage the protection of rare or endangered plant and animal species and habitats native to Hawai'i.
 - (8) Pursue compatible relationships among activities, facilities, and natural resources.

<u>Discussion</u>: In the short- and long- term, no significant impacts on land-based, shoreline, and marine resources are anticipated during the construction or operation of the proposed

project. Construction of the proposed project will not involve any major land disturbing activities as the proposed project primarily involves interior renovations to an existing building. Only minimal land disturbing activities are planned such as clearing and grubbing for landscaping purposes, possible utility repairs and upgrades, and portions of additional parking. As deemed appropriate, planting of landscaping will be done as soon as possible on completed areas to help control erosion. If applicable, excavation and grading activities will be regulated by the County's grading ordinance.

Sec. 226-21 Objective and policies for socio-cultural advancement – education.

- (a) Planning for the State's socio-cultural advancement with regard to education shall be directed towards achievement to the objective of the provision of a variety of educational opportunities to enable individuals to fulfill their needs, responsibilities, and aspirations.
- (b) To achieve the educational objective, it shall be the policy of this State to:
 - (2) Ensure the provision of adequate and accessible educational services and facilities that are designed to meet individual and community needs;
 - (5) Provide higher educational opportunities that enable Hawaii's people to adapt to changing employment demands;
 - (6) Emphasize equality in educational programs in Hawaii's institutions to promote academic excellence; and
 - (9) Support research programs and activities that enhance the education programs of the State.

<u>Discussion</u>: The proposed project will allow LCC to expand their existing services which will enhance higher education opportunities for those in the Wai'anae Coast area.

4.1.2 State Land Use District

The State Land Use Law, Chapter 205, HRS, is intended to preserve, protect and encourage the development of lands in the State for uses that are best suited to the public health and welfare of Hawai'i's people. Under Chapter 205, HRS all lands in the State of Hawai'i are classified by the State Land Use Commission (LUC) into four major categories referred to as State Land Use Districts. These districts are identified as the Urban District, Agricultural District, Conservation District, and Rural District.

The LUC's Land Use District Boundary map for the Island of O'ahu depicts the lands within the project area as being designated within the State Urban District (see Figure 4-1). Land uses in the Urban district throughout the State are, in most cases, administered by the respective Counties through their respective zoning ordinances.

4.1.3 Hawai'i Coastal Zone Management Program

The National Coastal Zone Management (CZM) Program was created through passage of the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972. Hawai'i's CZM Program, adopted as Chapter 205A, HRS, provides a basis for protecting, restoring and responsibly developing coastal communities and resources. The Hawai'i CZM area includes all lands within the State and the areas seaward to the extent of the State's management jurisdiction. Hence, the proposed project site is located in the CZM area. A discussion of the project's consistency with the objectives and policies of the CZM Program is provided below.

(1) Recreational Resources

Objective:

Provide coastal recreational opportunities accessible to the public.

Policies:

- (A) Improve coordination and funding of coastal recreational planning and management; and
 - (i) Provide adequate, accessible, and diverse recreational opportunities in the coastal zone management area by: Protecting coastal resources uniquely suited for recreational activities that cannot be provided in other areas;
 - (ii) Requiring replacement of coastal resources having significant recreational value, including but not limited to surfing sites, fishponds, and sand beaches, when such resources will be unavoidably damaged by development; or requiring reasonable monetary compensation to the state for recreation when replacement is not feasible or desirable;
 - (iii) Providing and managing adequate public access, consistent with conservation of natural resources, to and along shorelines with recreational value:
 - (iv) Providing an adequate supply of shoreline parks and other recreational facilities suitable for public recreation;
 - (v) Ensuring public recreational use of county, state, and federally owned or controlled shoreline lands and waters having recreational value consistent with public safety standards and conservation of natural resources; Adopting water quality standards and regulating point and nonpoint sources of pollution to protect, and where feasible, restore the recreational value of coastal waters.
 - (vi) Developing new shoreline recreational opportunities, where appropriate, such as artificial lagoons, artificial beaches, and artificial reefs for surfing and fishing; and
 - (vii) Encouraging reasonable dedication of shoreline areas with recreational value for public use as part of discretionary approvals or permits by the land use commission, board of land and natural resources, and county authorities; and crediting such dedication against the requirements of section 46-6.

The proposed project, at its closest point, is located approximately 0.3-miles from Mā'ili Beach.

In the short- and long- term, no significant impacts on recreational resources are anticipated during the construction or operation of the proposed project. Construction of the proposed project will not involve any major land disturbing activities as the proposed project primarily involves interior renovations to an existing building. Only minimal land disturbing activities are planned such as clearing and grubbing for landscaping purposes, possible utility repairs and upgrades, and portions of additional parking. As deemed appropriate, planting of landscaping will be done as soon as possible on completed areas to help control erosion. If applicable, excavation and grading activities will be regulated by the County's grading ordinance.

(2) <u>Historic Resources</u>

Objective:

(A) Protect, preserve and, where desirable, restore those natural and manmade historic and prehistoric resources in the coastal zone management area that are significant in Hawaiian and American history and culture.

Policies:

- (A) Identify and analyze significant archaeological resources;
- (B) Maximize information retention through preservation of remains and artifacts or salvage operations; and
- (C) Support state goals for protection, restoration, interpretation, and display of historic resources.

The project site has been completely disturbed and developed during the original construction of the building. It is unlikely that there are any historic and archaeological resources within the project site.

In the short- and long-term, no significant impacts on historic and archaeological resources are anticipated as a result of the construction and operation of the proposed project. Construction of the proposed project will not involve any major land disturbing activities as the proposed project involves interior renovations to an existing building. Only minimal land disturbing activities are planned such as clearing and grubbing for landscaping purposes, possible utility repairs and upgrades, and portions of additional parking.

In the unlikely event that any significant archeological, cultural, or historic resources are found during construction activities, all work will cease in the vicinity of the find and the State Historic Preservation Division (SHPD) will be notified immediately to determine appropriate mitigation

measures.

(3) <u>Scenic and Open Space Resources</u>

Objective:

(A) Protect, preserve, and where desirable, restore or improve the quality of coastal scenic and open space resources.

Policies:

- (A) Identify valued scenic resources in the coastal zone management area:
- (B) Ensure that new developments are compatible with their visual environment by designing and locating such developments to minimize the alteration of natural landforms and existing public views to and along the shoreline;
- (C) Preserve, maintain, and, where desirable, improve and restore shoreline open space and scenic resources; and
- (D) Encourage those developments which are not coastal dependent to locate in inland areas.

No significant impacts to visual resources are anticipated as a result of the construction or operation of the proposed project. The project primarily involves interior renovations to the existing building and the visual appearance of the existing low-rise structure should not change significantly.

(4) <u>Coastal Ecosystems</u>

Objective:

(A) Protect valuable coastal ecosystems, including reefs, from disruption and minimize adverse impacts on all coastal ecosystems.

Policies:

- (A) Exercise an overall conservation ethic, and practice stewardship in the protection, use, and development of marine and coastal resources;
- (B) Improve the technical basis for natural resource management:
- (C) Preserve valuable coastal ecosystems, including reefs, of significant biological or economic importance;
- (D) Minimize disruption or degradation of coastal water ecosystems by effective regulation of stream diversions, channelization, and similar land and water uses, recognizing competing water needs; and
- (E) Promote water quantity and quality planning and management practices that reflect the tolerance of fresh water and marine ecosystems and maintain and enhance water quality through the development and implementation of point and nonpoint source water pollution control measures.

The proposed project, at its closest point, is located approximately 0.3-miles from Mā'ili Beach.

In the short- and long- term, no significant impacts on coastal ecosystems are anticipated during the construction or operation of the proposed project. Construction of the proposed project will not involve any major land disturbing activities as the proposed project primarily involves interior renovations to an existing building. Only minimal land disturbing activities

are planned such as clearing and grubbing for landscaping purposes, and possible utility repairs and upgrades. As deemed appropriate, planting of landscaping will be done as soon as possible on completed areas to help control erosion. If applicable, excavation and grading activities will be regulated by the County's grading ordinance.

(5) Economic Uses

Objective:

(A) Provide public or private facilities and improvements important to the State's economy in suitable locations.

Policies:

- (A) Concentrate coastal dependent development in appropriate areas;
- (B) Ensure that coastal dependent developments such as harbors and ports, and coastal related development such as visitor facilities and energy generating facilities, are located, designed, and constructed to minimize adverse social, visual, and environmental impacts in the coastal zone management area; and
- (C) Direct the location and expansion of coastal dependent developments to areas presently designated and used for such developments and permit reasonable long-term growth at such areas, and permit coastal dependent development outside of presently designated areas when:
 - (i) Use of presently designated locations is not feasible;
 - (ii) Adverse environmental effects are minimized; and
 - (iii) The development is important to the State's economy.

In the short-term, construction expenditures will provide positive benefits to the local economy. This would include creation of some construction and construction support jobs, and the purchase of materials from local suppliers, as well as indirect benefits to local retail businesses resulting from construction activities.

In the long-term, the proposed project will provide the opportunity for LCC-W to offer a variety of career and vocational educational certificates and degree programs to meet community workforce development training needs as well as expand their current programs and services in order to bring additional higher educational capacity and workforce development opportunities to the Wai'anae Coast.

(6) <u>Coastal Hazards</u>

Objectives:

(A) Reduce hazard to life and property from tsunami, storm waves, stream flooding, erosion, subsidence, and pollution.

Policies:

(A) Develop and communicate adequate information about storm wave, tsunami, flood, erosion, subsidence, and point and nonpoint source pollution hazards;

- (B) Control development in areas subject to storm wave, tsunami, flood, erosion, hurricane, wind, subsidence, and point and nonpoint pollution hazards;
- (B) Ensure that developments comply with requirements of the Federal Flood Insurance Program;
- (C) Prevent coastal flooding from inland projects.

According to the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), (Community Panel Number 15003C0192H, Effective Date: January 19, 2013) prepared by FEMA, the project site is designated Zone D.

Zone D indicates unstudied areas where flood hazards are undetermined, but possible.

According to the Tsunami Evacuation Zone maps for Oʻahu, the project site lies entirely within the tsunami evacuation zone.

In the short- and long-term, no significant impacts on flood hazards in the project area are anticipated as the proposed improvements are not anticipated to increase flood risks or cause any adverse flood-related impacts at the project site or lower elevation properties. Construction of the proposed project will not involve any major land disturbing activities as the proposed project involves interior renovations to an existing building. Only minimal land disturbing activities are planned such as clearing and grubbing for landscaping purposes, possible utility repairs and upgrades, and portions of additional parking.

(7) Managing Development

Objective:

(A) Improve the development review process, communication, and public participation in the management of coastal resource and hazards.

Policies:

- (A) Use, implement, and enforce existing law effectively to the maximum extent possible in managing present and future coastal zone development;
- (B) Facilitate timely processing of applications for development permits and resolve overlapping or conflicting permit requirements; and
- (C) Communicate the potential short- and long-term impacts of proposed significant coastal developments early in their life cycle and in terms understandable to the public to facilitate public participation in the planning and review process.

The Hawaiii State environmental review process, HRS 343, requires project review by government agencies and affords the public the opportunity to provide comments on the proposed project. Applicable State and County requirements will be adhered to in the design and construction phases of the proposed improvements.

(8) Public Participation

Objective:

(A) Stimulate public awareness, education, and participation in coastal management.

Policies:

- (A) Promote public involvement in coastal zone management processes;
- (B) Disseminate information on coastal management issues by means of educational materials, published reports, staff contact, and public workshops for persons and organizations concerned with coastal issues, developments, and government activities; and
- (C) Organize workshops, policy dialogues, and site-specific mediations to respond to coastal issues and conflicts.

The Hawai'i State environmental review process, Chapter 343, HRS, requires project review by government agencies and affords organizations and the general public the opportunity to provide comments on the proposed project.

(9) <u>Beach Protection</u>

Objective:

(A) Protect beaches for public use and recreation.

Policies:

- (A) Locate new structures inland from the shoreline setback to conserve open space, minimize interference with natural shoreline processes, and minimize loss of improvements due to erosion:
- (B) Prohibit construction of private erosion-protection structures seaward of the shoreline, except when they result in improved aesthetic and engineering solutions to erosion at the sites and do not interfere with existing recreational and waterline activities; and
- (C) Minimize the construction of public erosion-protection structures seaward of the shoreline.

The proposed does not involve the construction of improvements in the shoreline setback nor require any shoreline erosion-protection structures.

(10) Marine Resources

Objective:

(A) Promote the protection, use, and development of marine and coastal resources to assure their sustainability.

Policies:

(D) Ensure that the use and development of marine and coastal resources are ecologically and environmentally sound and economically beneficial;

- (E) Coordinate the management of marine and coastal resources and activities to improve effectiveness and efficiency;
- (F) Assert and articulate the interests of the State as a partner with federal agencies in the sound management of ocean resources within the United States exclusive economic zone:
- (G) Promote research, study, and understanding of ocean processes, marine life, and other ocean resources in order to acquire and inventory information necessary to understand how ocean development activities relate to and impact upon ocean and coastal resources; and
- (H) Encourage research and development of new, innovative technologies for exploring, using, or protecting marine and coastal resources.

In the short- and long- term, no significant impacts on marine resources are anticipated during the construction or operation of the proposed project. Construction of the proposed project will not involve any major land disturbing activities as the proposed project primarily involves interior renovations to an existing building. Only minimal land disturbing activities are planned such as clearing and grubbing for landscaping purposes, possible utility repairs and upgrades, and portions of additional parking. As deemed appropriate, planting of landscaping will be done as soon as possible on completed areas to help control erosion. If applicable, excavation and grading activities will be regulated by the County's grading ordinance.

4.2 City and County of Honolulu Land Use Plans and Policies

4.2.1 City and County of Honolulu General Plan

The City and County of Honolulu last updated its General Plan in October of 2002. The General Plan for the City and County of Honolulu is a written commitment by the City and County government to a future for the Island of Oʻahu that it considers desirable and attainable. The Plan is a two-fold document: First, it is a statement of the long-range social, economic, environmental, and design objectives for the general welfare and prosperity of the people of Oʻahu. These objectives contain both statements of desirable conditions to be sought over the long run and statements of desirable conditions which can be achieved within an approximately 20-year time horizon. Second, the General Plan is a statement of broad policies that facilitate the attainment of the objectives of the Plan.

The General Plan is a guide for all levels of government, private enterprise, neighborhood and citizen groups, organizations, and individual citizens in eleven areas of concern:

- (1) Population;
- (2) Economic activity;
- (3) The natural environment;
- (4) Housing,
- (5) Transportation and utilities;
- (6) Energy;
- (7) Physical development and urban design;
- (8) Public safety;

- (9) Health and education;
- (10) Culture and recreation; and
- (11) Government operations and fiscal management.

The proposed project is relevant and consistent with the following applicable goals, objectives, policies, and actions of the *City and County of Honolulu General Plan*:

VII. Health and Education

Objective B

To provide a wide range of educational opportunities for the people of O'ahu

Policy 4

Encourage the construction of school facilities that are designed for flexibility and high levels of use.

Policy 5

Facilitate the appropriate location of learning institutions from the preschool through the university levels.

<u>Discussion:</u> In the long-term, the proposed project will provide the opportunity for LCC-W to offer a variety of career and vocational educational certificates and degree programs to meet community workforce development training needs as well as expand their current programs and services in order to bring additional higher educational capacity and workforce development opportunities to the Wai'anae Coast.

4.2.2 Wai'anae Sustainable Communities Plan

The island of Oʻahu is divided into eight Development/Sustainable Communities. These eight regional plans reflect each area's vision, and are intended to guide City land use approvals, infrastructure improvements and private sector investment decisions. The project site is located within the region encompassed by the Waiʻanae Sustainable Communities Plan (WSCP). The Plan is designed to maintain and enhance the region's ability to sustain its unique character, current population, growing families, rural lifestyle, and economic livelihood, all of which contribute to the region's vitality and future potential.

The proposed project is consistent with the following applicable policies and guidelines of the WSCP:

4.7.2 General Policies Pertaining to Civic, Public Safety and Educational Facilities

4.7.2.2 Selection of Sites for New Schools

Even if future growth in the Waianae District is fairly slow, there will be an eventual need for one or more new elementary schools, and possibly another Intermediate School and High School by the Year 2020. The sites for these new schools should be selected through a careful study process. Public agency planners should coordinate with the community to ensure that the site selection process for new schools fully

considers the plans and policies that make up the Waianae Sustainable Communities Plan. Specifically, the site selection studies will need to focus on potential sites within the Rural Community areas, and eliminate from consideration any sites on Agricultural lands or sites makai of Farrington Highway. The construction of a school on Agricultural land would encourage urban and suburban development that is not compatible with the intent of this land use designation, and would potentially compromise the learning environment for students, teachers and staff due to odors, dust and vectors that often accompany agricultural land uses.

<u>Discussion:</u> While the intent of these policies and guidelines were meant to pertain to elementary, intermediate, and high schools, they should also be applicable to the proposed project. LCC-W is in compliance with the aforementioned policies and guidelines as the proposed project will be located in an existing building that is located within an area designated as Urban and is located mauka of Farrington Highway.

4.7.3 Planning Guidelines for Civic, Public Safety and Educational Facilities

4.7.3.1 General Design Standards

Public buildings, whether designed and constructed by federal, state, or city agencies or by other quasi-public entities, should be designed to be both functionally efficient and aesthetically pleasing. Too many public buildings on Oahu, including police stations, fire stations, and schools, have been designed with insufficient attention to sound design principles, which should include:

- The use of building forms and materials that reflect Hawaii's diverse cultural and architectural heritage.
- The predominantly residential scale of the built environment of the Waianae District. Massive building forms would not be compatible with this residential scale.
- The hot, dry climate of the coastal plain zone of the Waianae District. Public buildings should therefore incorporate "natural" cooling devices including lanais, wide roof overhangs, natural air circulation, strategically placed shade trees, and cooler colors for exterior walls.
- Related open areas including front yard areas, parking lots, playgrounds, and garden spaces should be generously planted with colorful trees, shrubs, and ground covers. Drought-tolerant native plant species should be favored.

<u>Discussion:</u> The project primarily involves interior renovations to an existing building. However, the building footprint and building height is not anticipated to increase. The building will continue to keep its characteristic of a low-rise structure that is compatible with the residential scale of the area. There is an outdoor seating/gathering area planned for the front area of the project site which will be landscaped appropriately.

4.2.3 City and County of Honolulu Zoning

The purpose and intent of the City and County of Honolulu Land Use Ordinance is to regulate land use in a manner that will encourage orderly development in accordance with adopted land use policies, including the Oʻahu General Plan and development plans, and to promote and protect the public health, safety, and welfare.

According to the City and County of Honolulu Department of Planning and Permitting (DPP), the project site is zoned Residential (R-5) (see Figure 4-2). DPP, in their pre-assessment consultation comment letter dated October 15, 2013, stated that for the purposes of the Land Use Ordinance, they have determined that the proposed project is a "public use and structure" which is a permitted use in the R-5 Residential District.

4.2.4 City and County of Honolulu Special Management Area

Pursuant to the Hawai'i CZM Program, Chapter 205A, HRS, the counties have enacted ordinances establishing Special Management Areas (SMA). Any "development" within the SMA requires either an SMA Use Permit - Minor or an SMA Use Permit - Major. The type of permit is generally determined by the valuation of the development. If the valuation of the development is less than \$500,000.00, an SMA Use Permit - Minor is required. If the valuation is greater than \$500,000.00, an SMA Use Permit - Major is required. The SMA Use Permits are administered by the City and County Department of Planning and Permitting. Through the SMA permit system, the County assesses and regulates developments proposed for areas located within the SMA and the proposed developments are evaluated for compliance with CZM objectives and policies and SMA guidelines set for the Chapter 205A, HRS. Figure 4-3 shows that the proposed project site is not located within the SMA and will, therefore, not require any type of SMA Use Permit.

4.3 Permits and Approvals

The following is a list of permits, approvals, and reviews that may be required prior to construction and operation of the proposed project.

State of Hawaiii

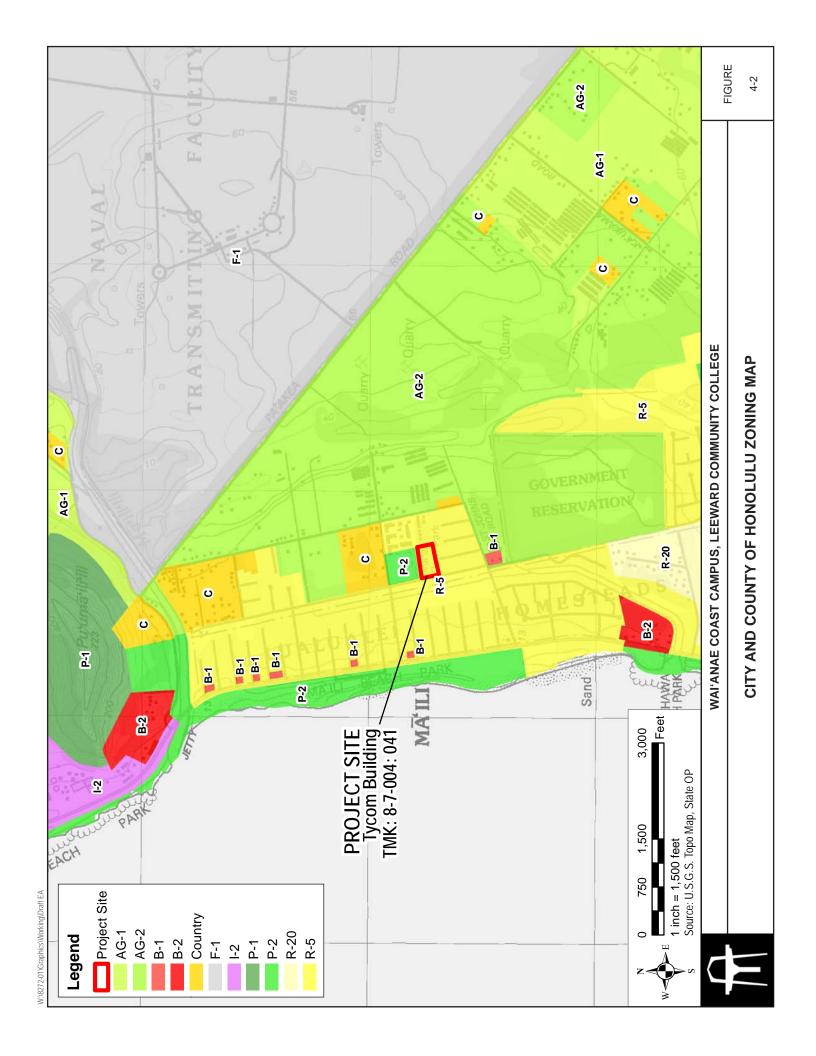
Department of Land and Natural Resources

Chapter 6E, HRS, State Historic Preservation Law

City and County of Honolulu

Department of Planning and Permitting

- Building Permit
- Grading Permit



Waiʻanae Coast Campus, Leeward Community College	Draft Environmental Assessmen
<u> </u>	Bran Environmental / 100000men
(This page intentio	nally left blank)

5. ALTERNATIVES

5.1 No Action Alternative

Under the no action alternative, the renovations to the existing former Tycom building would not be pursued. Environmental impacts would be avoided, construction costs spared, and the need for permits precluded. The former Tycom building would continue to be vacant and LCC-W would continue operating out of its current space. Overcrowding would continue to persist and the need for more space and the ability to expand on current services, including more vocational classes as well as technical courses, will remain unaddressed. The demand for higher education on the Waianae Coast would not be met, and students would need to travel to other parts of the island for higher education opportunities. In addition, there is a level of uncertainty regarding the length of time LCC-W could retain their lease for the current space. LCC-W, since its inception, has moved several times. Lease rent also generally increases over time causing the school to incur higher operating costs.

5.2 Purchase of the Current LCC-W Location

This alternative would involve LCC purchasing the current building they are located in. This would provide them with additional space without having to move to a new location. In assessing this alternative, it was found that while the location and access to the site were advantageous, the building and lot configurations included many challenges and issues. Primary issues included:

- 1. The size of the building would restrain future campus growth as it provides only 14,000 square feet of space.
- 2. Limited parking availability.
- 3. The property includes the two-story office building, a restaurant and a convenience store/gas station. To purchase only the office building, it would require subdivision of the parcel and establishment of legal access to Farrington Highway. This would exceed funding resources available.
- 4. Purchase of the entire parcel, including the restaurant and the convenience store/gas station, would exceed funding resources available.

In addition to these issues, should LCC-W purchase the building or the entire property, they would gain the responsibility of managing the other tenants on the property. In addition, should LCC-W decide they would like to expand the campus, they may also face the difficulty of having to displace the current tenants.

5.3 Alternative Site Along Farrington Highway

This alternative would involve LCC purchasing a site at 86-080 Farrington Highway. This property includes a two-story warehouse-style building of approximately 18,000 square feet located on a lot slightly more than 1-acre in size. In assessing this alternative, it was found that while the location, amount of parking available, and overall access to the site were ideal, there were several issues with the building that made this site unfeasible. There are multiple problems associated with the existing metal-frame structure and compliance with the current building code requirements would far exceed the renovation funding resources available. In

Waiʻanae Coast Campus
Leeward Community College

Draft Environmental Assessment

addition, the size of the building would impede future program growth and required the displacement of all current tenants in the facility.

6. ANTICIPATED DETERMINATION OF FONSI

The proposed project involves the following improvements:

Potential impacts of the proposed improvements have been evaluated in accordance with the significance criteria of Section 11-200-12 of the Department of Health's Administrative Rules. Discussion of the project's conformance to the criteria is presented as follows:

(1) Involves an irrevocable commitment to loss or destruction of any natural or cultural resource;

As the project primarily involves interior renovations to an existing structure on a developed lot, no significant impacts on any natural or cultural resources are anticipated as a result of the construction and operation of the proposed project.

There should be no destruction or loss of any significant, endangered, or threatened botanical, faunal, geological, or other natural resources. There are no federally delineated Critical Habitat within or close to the project site, thus construction and operation of the proposed project will not result in any impacts to federally designated Critical Habitats.

(2) Curtails the range of beneficial uses of the environment;

The proposed project will not curtail the beneficial uses of the environment as the project site is currently developed and primarily involves interior renovations to an existing building. Only minimal land disturbing activities are planned such as clearing and grubbing for landscaping purposes, possible utility repairs and upgrades, and portions of additional parking.

(3) Conflicts with the state's long-term environmental policies or goals and guidelines as expressed in Chapter 344, HRS, and any revisions thereof and amendments thereto, court decisions, or executive orders;

The proposed project does not conflict with long-term environmental policies, goals, and guidelines of the State of Hawai'i. As presented in this EA, the project's potential temporary adverse impacts are associated primarily with short-term construction-related activities and can be mitigated through adherence to standard construction mitigation practices.

(4) Substantially affects the economic or social welfare of the community or state;

In the short-term, construction expenditures will provide positive benefits to the local economy. This would include creation of some construction and construction support jobs, and the purchase of materials from local suppliers, as well as indirect benefits to local retail businesses resulting from construction activities.

In the long-term, the proposed project will provide the opportunity for LCC-W to offer a variety of career and vocational educational certificates and degree programs to meet community workforce development training needs as well as expand their current programs and services in order to bring additional higher educational capacity and workforce development opportunities to the Wai'anae Coast.

(5) Substantially affects public health;

No significant adverse short- or long-term impacts on public-health are anticipated as a result of the proposed project as the proposed project primarily involves interior renovations to an existing building with only minimal land disturbing activities planned such as clearing and grubbing for landscaping purposes, possible utility repairs and upgrades, and portions of additional parking.

(6) Involves substantial secondary impacts, such as population changes or effects on public facilities:

No secondary effects are anticipated with the construction or operation of the proposed project. The improvements, in and of themselves, are not anticipated to affect the population of the greater Wai'anae area. Rather, the proposed project will benefit current and future LCC-W students and faculty as it will provide additional classroom space and educational options. The proposed project is not anticipated to induce population growth and is, therefore, not expected to have an effect on public facilities.

(7) Involves a substantial degradation of environmental quality;

The proposed project is not anticipated to involve a substantial degradation of environmental quality. Construction of the proposed project will not involve any major land disturbing activities as the proposed project involves interior renovations to an existing building with only minimal land disturbing activities planned such as clearing and grubbing for landscaping purposes, possible utility repairs and upgrades, and portions of additional parking.

Construction activities associated with the proposed improvements will create some adverse short-term impacts such as unavoidable noise impacts. Unavoidable construction noise impacts on nearby land uses in the immediate vicinity of the proposed project will be mitigated to some degree by complying with the provisions of the State DOH Administrative Rules, Title 11, Chapter 46, Community Noise Control.

(8) Is individually limited but cumulatively has considerable effect upon the environment or involves a commitment for larger actions:

No cumulative effects are anticipated, inasmuch as the proposed project involves interior renovations to an existing building in an already developed setting.

(9) Substantially affects a rare, threatened, or endangered species, or its habitat;

There will be no destruction or loss of any significant, endangered, or threatened botanical, faunal, geological, or other natural resources. There are no federally delineated Critical Habitat within or close to the project corridor, thus construction and operation of the proposed project will not result in any impacts to federally designated Critical Habitats.

(10) Detrimentally affects air or water quality or ambient noise levels;

No long-term significant impacts to air quality, water quality, or noise levels within the project site are anticipated as a result of the construction and operation of the proposed project.

Construction of the proposed project will not involve any major land disturbing activities as the proposed project primarily involves interior renovations to existing buildings with only minimal land disturbing activities planned such as clearing and grubbing for landscaping purposes, possible utility repairs and upgrades, and portions of additional parking.

In the short-term, noise from construction activities such as demolition, clearing and paving will be unavoidable. The increase in noise level will vary according to the particular phase of construction. Noise may also increase as a result of operating power equipment during the construction period.

Construction noise impacts will be mitigated by compliance with provisions of the State DOH Administrative Rules, Title 11, Chapter 46, "Community Noise Control" regulations. These rules require a noise permit if the noise levels from construction activities are expected to exceed the allowable levels stated in the DOH Administrative Rules. It shall be the contractor's responsibility to minimize noise by properly maintaining noise mufflers and other noise-attenuating equipment, and to maintain noise levels within regulatory limits.

In the long-term, no significant noise impacts are anticipated once the construction of the proposed project has been completed. Since the project is not expected to significantly increase roadway capacity or travel demand, ambient noise levels in the vicinity should not change significantly.

(11) Affects or is likely to suffer damage by being located in an environmentally sensitive area such as a flood plain, tsunami zone, beach, erosion-prone area, geologically hazardous land, estuary, fresh water, or coastal waters:

No short- or long-term significant impacts are anticipated as the project site is not located within an environmentally sensitive area.

According to the FIRM, (Community Panel Number 15003C0192H, Effective Date: January 19, 2013) prepared by FEMA, the project site is designated Zone D.

Zone D indicates unstudied areas where flood hazards are undetermined, but possible.

According to the Tsunami Evacuation Zone maps for O'ahu, the project site lies entirely within the tsunami evacuation zone.

(12) Substantially affects scenic vistas and viewplanes identified in county or state plans or studies; or,

According to the Wai'anae Sustainable Communities Plan (WSCP), visual resources in the Wai'anae District include coastal lands, steep ridges and pu'u near the coast, and the peaks of the Wai'anae Mountain Range. The property's location within the ahupua'a of Lualualei and its proximity to Pu'u Ma'ili'ili and Pu'u o Hulu provide for views from within the property of the ridgeline of the ahupua'a and the two landforms to the north and south of the property. Due to the site's low elevation, makai views of the ocean are blocked by existing development and vegetation.

In the short- and long-term, no significant impacts on scenic and open space resources are anticipated as a result of the construction and operation of the proposed project. The proposed project primarily involves interior renovations to an existing building and the visual appearance of the existing low-rise structure should not change significantly.

(13) Requires substantial energy consumption.

Operation of the proposed project will not result in a significant increase in energy consumption.

7. CONSULTATION

7.1 Pre-Assessment Consultation

The following agencies and organization were consulted during the preparation of the Draft EA. Of the 27 parties that formally replied during the pre-assessment period, some had no comments while others provided substantive comments as indicated by the \checkmark and $\checkmark\checkmark$, respectively. All written comments are reproduced in Appendix B.

Federal Agencies

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (COE)

State Agencies

- ✓ Department of Accounting and General Services
 Department of Business, Economic Development & Tourism (DBEDT)
- ✓✓ DBEDT, Office of Planning DBEDT, Strategic Industries Division
- ✓ ✓ Department of Education Department of Health (DOH)
- DOH, Environmental Planning Office
 DOH, Office of Environmental Quality Control
 Department of Land and Natural Resources (DLNR)
- ✓✓ DLNR, Commission on Water Resource Management
- ✓✓ DLNR, Engineering Division
 - ✓ DLNR, Land Division
 - DLNR, State Historic Preservation Division
- ✓✓ Department of Transportation Office of Hawaiian Affairs

City and County of Honolulu Agencies

- ✓ ✓ Board of Water Supply
- ✓ ✓ Department of Design and Construction Department of Environmental Services
- ✓ ✓ Department of Parks and Recreation
- ✓ ✓ Department of Planning and Permitting
- ✓ ✓ Department of Transportation Services
 Facility Maintenance Department
- ✓ ✓ Fire Department
- ✓ ✓ Police Department

Utility Companies

- ✓ ✓ Hawai'i Gas
- ✓✓ Hawaiian Electric Company
 Oceanic Time Warner Cable

Other Interested Parties and Individuals

Nānākuli-Mā'ili Neighborhood Board Wai'anae Coast Neighborhood Board

7.1.1. Neighborhood Board Meetings

As a part of the pre-assessment consultation effort, presentations were given at the November 19, 2013 Nānākuli-Māʻili Neighborhood Board meeting and the December 3, 2013 Waiʻanae Coast Neighborhood Board meeting. The purpose of the presentations was to apprise the Boards and the community of UH's intent to prepare a Draft EA for the proposed project. A brief summary of the meeting is included in Appendix C.

7.2 Draft Environmental Assessment Consultation

The following agencies and organizations will be consulted during the public review period of the Draft EA:

State Agencies

Department of Accounting and General Services

Department of Business, Economic Development & Tourism (DBEDT)

DBEDT, Office of Planning

DBEDT, Strategic Industries Division

Department of Education

Department of Health (DOH)

DOH, Environmental Planning Office

DOH, Office of Environmental Quality Control

Department of Land and Natural Resources (DLNR)

DLNR, Commission on Water Resource Management

DLNR, Engineering Division

DLNR. Land Division

DLNR, State Historic Preservation Division

Department of Transportation

Office of Hawaiian Affairs

City and County of Honolulu Agencies

Board of Water Supply

Department of Design and Construction

Department of Environmental Services

Department of Parks and Recreation

Department of Planning and Permitting

Department of Transportation Services

Facility Maintenance Department

Fire Department

Police Department

Utility Companies

Hawai'i Gas Hawaiian Electric Company Oceanic Time Warner Cable

Other Interested Parties and Individuals

Nānākuli-Māʻili Neighborhood Board Waiʻanae Coast Neighborhood Board

Waiʻanae Coast Campus,	
Leeward Community College	Draft Environmental Assessmen
(This page inte	ntionally left blank)
(- 1 - 3	,

8. REFERENCES

- Federal Emergency Management Agency, *Flood Insurance Rate Map Panel No.* 15003C0192H, effective date January 19, 2013.
- General Plan, Objectives and Policies. City and County of Honolulu. Amended October 3, 2002.
- Wai'anae Sustainable Communities Plan. City and County of Honolulu, Department of Planning and Permitting. February 2012.
- U.S. Census Bureau American FactFinder: http://factfinder2.census.gov
- United States Department of Agriculture Natural Resource Conservation Service. *Soil Classification*. Internet. Available at: http://soils.usda.gov/technical/classification/

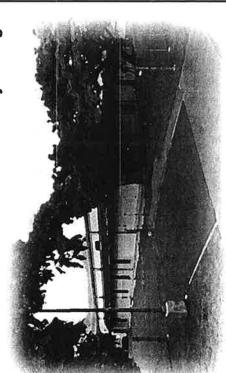
Waiʻanae Coast Campus,	
Leeward Community College	Draft Environmental Assessment
(This page intent	tionally left blank)

APPENDIX A

Traffic Impact Report
Wilson Okamoto Corporation
December 2013

Traffic Impact Report

Waianae Coast Campus Leeward Community College



Prepared for: University of Hawaii Prepared by: Wilson Okamoto Corporation

December 2013

TRAFFIC IMPACT REPORT

FOR

WALANAE COAST CAMPUS

LEEWARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Prepared for:

University of Hawaii
Office of Capital Improvements
1960 East-West Road, Biomedical Sciences, B-102
Honolulu, HI 96822

Prepared by:

Wilson Okamoto Corporation 1907 S. Beretania Street, Suite 400 Honolulu, Hawaii 96826 WOC Ref #8272-02

December 2013

Traffic Impact Report for Waianae Coast Campus, Leeward Community College

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Раов	
á.	Introduction 1 A. Purpose of Study 1 B. Scope of Study 1	
н	Project Description A. Location 1 B. Project Characteristics 1	
Ä	Existing Traffic Conditions. A. Area Roadway System B. Traffic Volumes and Conditions. 1. General. 2. Field Investigation 2. Existing Peak period of Traffic a. General. b. Capacity Analysis Methodology. 2. Existing Peak period of Traffic 5. Maliona Street and Kulaaupuni Street 6. Maliona Street and Kulaaupuni Street 6. Farrington Highway and St. Johns Road 9. Farrington Highway and St. Johns Road 9. Farrington Highway and St. Johns Road	
.≍	A. Site-Generated Traffic. A. Trip Generation Methodology 1. Trip Distribution B. Through-Traffic Forecasting Methodology C. Year 2015 Total Traffic Volumes 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 10 10 10 11 11 11 12 13 14 14 14 15 16 17 17 17 18 18 19 19 10 10 10 11 11 11 11 11	
ν.	Recommendations24	
VI.	Conclusion24	

Traffic Impact Report for Waianae Coast Campus, Leeward Community College

LIST OF FIGURES

Location Map and Vicinity Map	Existing AM Peak Period of Traffic	Existing PM Peak Period of Traffic	Year 2015 Distribution of Site-Generated Vehicles	Year 2027 Distribution of Site-Generated Vehicles	Year 2015 AM Peak Period of Traffic Without Project	Year 2015 PM Peak Period of Traffic Without Project	Year 2015 AM Peak Period of Traffic With Project	Year 2015 PM Peak Period of Traffic With Project	Year 2027 AM Peak Period of Traffic With Project	Year 2027 PM Peak Period of Traffic With Project
FIGURE 1	FIGURE 3	FIGURE 4	FIGURE 5	FIGURE 6	FIGURE 7	FIGURE 8	FIGURE 9	FIGURE 10	FIGURE 11	FIGURE 12

LIST OF APPENDICIES

Existing Traffic Count Data	Level of Service Definitions	Capacity Analysis Calculations	Existing Peak Period Traffic Analysis	Capacity Analysis Calculations	Year 2015 Peak Period Traffic Analysis Without Project	Capacity Analysis Calculations	Year 2015 Peak Period Traffic Analysis With Project	Capacity Analysis Calculations	Year 2027 Peak Period Traffic Analysis With Project
APPENDIX A	APPENDIX B	APPENDIX C		APPENDIX D		APPENDIX E		APPENDIX F	

Page ii

Page i

H

Purpose of Study

The purpose of this study is to identify and assess the traffic impacts resulting from Leeward Community College's (LCC) Waianae Coast Campus located in Maili on the island of Oahu. The proposed project entails the relocation and expansion of the existing campus in Waianae to a new facility in Maili.

Scope of Study

This report presents the findings and conclusions of the traffic study, the scope of which includes:

- Description of the proposed project.
- Evaluation of existing roadway and traffic operations in the vicinity.
- Analysis of future roadway and traffic conditions without the proposed
- Analysis and development of trip generation characteristics for the proposed project.
- . Superimposing site-generated traffic over future traffic conditions.
- The identification and analysis of traffic impacts resulting from the proposed project.
- Recommendations of improvements, if appropriate, that would mitigate the traffic impacts resulting from the proposed project.

II. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

I ocation

The proposed project site is located at adjacent to Kulaaupuni Street between Maliona Street and St. Johns Road in Maili on the island of Oahu (see Figure 1). The project site is further identified as Tax Map Keys (TMKs): 8-7-004: por. 041. Access to the proposed campus will be provided via driveways off Kulaaupuni Street.

Project Characteristics

Leeward Community College currently has a Waianae Coast Campus located in Waianae near the Waianae Mall. The campus currently provides first and second year college credit classes in liberal arts, education, and business for approximately 247 full-time equivalent (FTE) students. The proposed project entails the relocation of the existing campus to a new site in Maili that currently houses a vacant single-

Project Site

| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Project Site
| Proje

Page 1

story building. The existing building (~38,600 square feet) will be renovated in two phases with the first phase anticipated to be completed by the Year 2015. Phase 1 will convert approximately 14,000 square feet of the building to construct classrooms, labs, a testing center, and administrative offices and support spaces. Student enrollment upon completion of Phase 1 is expected to increase slightly to 272 FTE students. Phase 2 of the project is expected to be completed by the Year 2027 and include additional classrooms, offices, and support spaces. By the completion of Phase 2, the campus is expected to reach the full enrollment of 400 FTE students. Figure 2 shows the proposed project site plan.

EXISTING TRAFFIC CONDITIONS

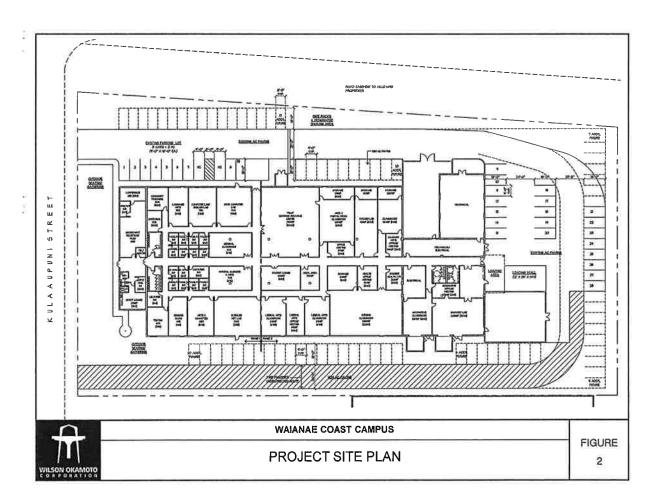
Ħ.

Area Roadway System

The proposed project site is located east of Farrington Highway. In the vicinity of the project, Farrington Highway is a predominantly five-lane, two-way roadway generally oriented in a north-south direction that serves as the primary access road along the western coastline. Northwest of the project site, Farrington Highway intersects Maliona Street. At this signalized T-intersection, the northbound approach of Farrington Highway has two lanes that serve through and right-turn traffic movements while the southbound approach has an exclusive left-turn lane and two through lanes. Maliona Street is a two-lane, two-way roadway generally oriented in the east-west direction. At the intersection with Farrington Highway, the Maliona Street approach has one lane that serves left-turn and right-turn traffic movements.

East of the intersection with Farrington Highway, Maliona Street intersects Kulaaupuni Street. At this unsignalized intersection, both approaches of Maliona Street have one stop-controlled lane that serves all traffic movements. Kulaaupuni Street is a two-lane, two-way roadway generally oriented in the north-south direction. At the intersection with Maliona Street, both approaches of Kulaaupuni Street have one lane that serves all traffic movements.

South of the intersection with Maliona Street, Kulaaupuni Street intersects St. Johns Road. At this unsignalized intersection, both approaches of Kulaaupuni Street have one stop-controlled lane that serves all traffic movements. St. Johns Road is a two-lane, two-way roadway generally oriented in the east-west direction. At the



Traffic Impact Report for Waianae Coast Campus, Leeward Community College

intersection with Kulaaupuni Street, the St. Johns Road approaches have one lane that serves all traffic movements.

West of the intersection with Kulaaupuni Street, St. Johns Road intersects Farrington Highway. At this signalized T-intersection, the St. Johns Road approach has one lane that serves left-turn and right-turn traffic movements. The northbound approach of Farrington Highway has two lanes that serve through and right-turn traffic movements while the southbound approach has two through lanes and an exclusive left-turn lane.

Traffic Volumes and Conditions

General

Field Investigation

Field investigations were conducted in October 2013. These investigations consisted of manual turning movement count surveys during the morning peak hours between 6:00 AM and 9:00 AM, and the afternoon peak hours between 3:00 PM and 6:00 PM at the following intersections:

- Farrington Highway and Maliona Street
 - Kulaaupuni Street and Maliona Street
 - Kulaaupuni Street and St. Johns Road
- Farrington Highway and St. Johns Road

Appendix A includes the existing traffic count data.

Capacity Analysis Methodology

The highway capacity analysis performed in this study is based upon procedures presented in the "Highway Capacity Manual", Transportation Research Board, 2000, and the "Synchro" software, developed by Trafficware. The analysis is based on the concept of Level of Service (LOS) to identify the traffic impacts associated with traffic demands during the peak periods of traffic.

LOS is a quantitative and qualitative assessment of traffic operations. Levels of Service are defined by LOS "A" through "F"; LOS "A" representing ideal or free-flow traffic operating conditions

Traffic Impact Report for Waianae Coast Campus, Leeward Community College

and LOS "F" unacceptable or potentially congested traffic operating

"Volume-to-Capacity" (v/c) ratio is another measure indicating the relative traffic demand to the road carrying capacity. A v/c ratio of one (1.00) indicates that the roadway is operating at or near capacity. A v/c ratio of greater than 1.00 indicates that the traffic demand exceeds the road's carrying capacity. The LOS definitions are included in Appendix B.

2. Existing Peak Hour Traffic

a. General

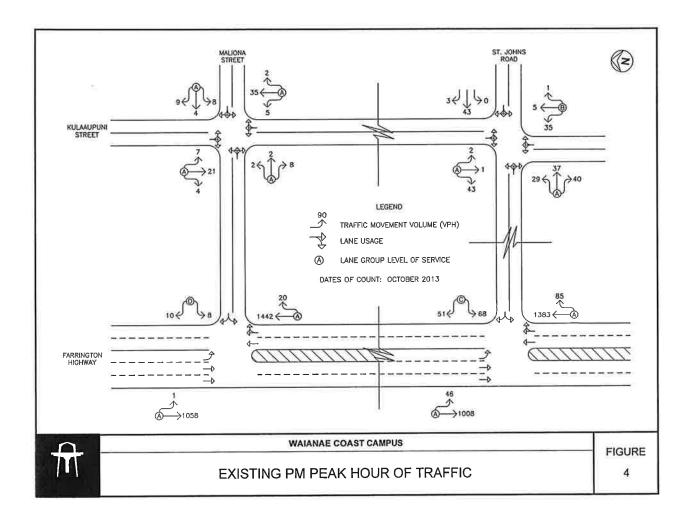
Figures 3 and 4 show the existing AM and PM peak period traffic volumes and operating conditions. The AM peak hour of traffic generally occurs between 6:45 AM and 7:45 AM. The PM peak hour of traffic generally occurs between the hours of 3:15 PM and 4:15 PM. The analysis is based on these peak hour time periods for each intersection to identify the traffic impacts resulting from the proposed project. LOS calculations are included in Appendix C.

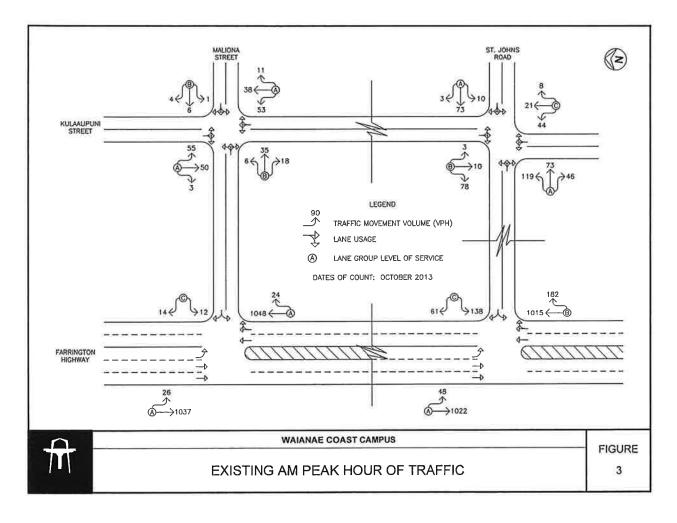
Farrington Highway and Maliona Street

At the intersection with Maliona Street, Farrington Highway carries 1,072 vehicles northbound and 1,063 vehicles southbound during the AM peak period. During the PM peak period, the overall traffic volume is slightly higher with the Farrington Highway approaches carrying 1,462 vehicles northbound and 1,059 vehicles southbound. Both approaches of Farrington Highway operate at LOS "A" during both peak periods.

Maliona Street carries 26 vehicles westbound during the AM peak period and 18 vehicles westbound during the PM peak period. This approach operates at LOS "C" and LOS "D" during the AM and PM peak periods, respectively.

Page 6





Kulaaupuni Street and Maliona Street

the AM peak period. During the PM peak period, traffic volumes are carries 102 vehicles northbound and 108 vehicles southbound during less with 42 vehicles traveling northbound and 32 vehicles traveling At the intersection with Maliona Street, Kulaaupuni Street southbound. Both approaches of Kulaaupuni Street operate at LOS "A" during both peak periods.

the overall traffic volume is less with 21 vehicles traveling westbound Street operate at LOS "B" and LOS "A" during the AM and PM peak Maliona Street carries 11 vehicles westbound and 59 vehicles eastbound during the AM peak period. During the PM peak period, and 12 vehicles traveling eastbound. Both approaches of Maliona periods, respectively.

Kulaaupuni Street and St. Johns Road

respectively, while the southbound approach operates at LOS "B" and carries 73 vehicles northbound and 91 vehicles southbound during the AM peak period. During the PM peak period, traffic volumes are less southbound. The northbound approach of Kulaaupuni Street operates At the intersection with St. Johns Road, Kulaaupuni Street with 41 vehicles traveling northbound and 46 vehicles traveling at LOS "C" and LOS "B" during the AM and PM peak periods, LOS "A" during the AM and PM peak periods, respectively.

St. Johns Road carries 238 vehicles eastbound and 86 vehicles traffic volumes are less with 106 vehicles traveling eastbound and 46 westbound during the AM peak period. During the PM peak period, vehicles traveling westbound. Both approaches of St. Johns Road operate at LOS "A" during both peak periods.

Farrington Highway and St. Johns Road

At the intersection with St. Johns Road, Farrington Highway during the AM peak period. During the PM peak period, the overall carries 1,197 vehicles northbound and 1,070 vehicles southbound

Traffic Impact Report for Waianae Coast Campus, Leeward Community College

raffic volume is higher with 1,468 vehicles traveling northbound and 1,054 vehicles traveling southbound. The northbound approach of Farrington Highway operates at LOS "B" and LOS "A" during the AM and PM peak periods, respectively, while the southbound approach operates at LOS "A" during both peak periods. St. John's Road carries 199 vehicles westbound during the AM peak period and 119 vehicles during the PM peak period. This approach operates at LOS "C" during both peak periods.

PROJECTED TRAFFIC CONDITIONS Ŋ.

Site-Generated Traffic

Trip Generation Methodology

ITE trip generation rates are developed empirically by correlating the vehicle trips were conservatively assumed to be new trips along Farrington Highway. of vehicle trips generated per FTE student. For the purpose of this report, all Table 1 summarizes the project site trip generation characteristics applied to trip generation data with various land use characteristics such as the number Engineers (ITE) and published in "Trip Generation, 9th Edition," 2012. The generally accepted techniques developed by the Institute of Transportation The trip generation methodology used in this study is based upon the AM and PM peak periods of traffic.

Table 1: Peak Hour Trip Generation

	X.	YEAR 2015
JUNIOR/CON	JUNIOR/COMMUNITY COLLEGE	CEGE
INDEPENDER	INDEPENDENT VARIABLE:	# of students = 272 (FTE)
		PROJECTED TRIP ENDS
AM PEAK	ENTER	28
	EXIT	5
	TOTAL	33
PM PEAK	ENTER	21
	EXIT	12
	TOTAL	33

Page 9

FARRINGTON
HIGHWAY

YEAR 2015 DISTRIBUTION OF SITE-GENERATED
PEAK HOURS OF TRAFFIC

FIGURE
5

Table 1: Peak Hour Trip Generation (Cont'd)

Traffic Impact Report for Waianae Coast Campus, Leeward Community College

	YEAK 202.	YEAK 2027 (FROM YEAK 2015)
JUNIOR/COMMUNITY CO. INDEPENDENT VARIABLE:	JUNIOR/COMMUNITY COLLEGE INDEPENDENT VARIABLE: # c	LEGE # of additional students = 128
		PROJECTED TRIP ENDS
AM PEAK	ENTER	12
	EXIT	ല
	TOTAL	15
PM PEAK	ENTER	6
	EXIT	9
	TOTAL	15
TOTALS		
		PROJECTED TRIP ENDS
AM PEAK	ENTER	40
	EXIT	∞
	TOTAL	48
PM PEAK	ENTER	30
	EXIT	18
	TOTAL	48

Trip Distribution

Figures 5 and 6 show the distribution of site-generated vehicular trips at the study intersections during the Year 2015 and Year 2027 peak periods. Access to Leeward Community College's Waianae Coast Campus will be provided via driveways off Kulaaupuni Street between St. Johns Road and Maliona Street. The directional distribution of vehicles was based on the existing distribution of vehicles along Farrington Highway. As such, 50.1% of the trips were assumed to be headed northbound and 49.9% were assumed to be headed southbound during the AM peak period. During the PM peak period, 57.6% were assumed to be headed northbound and 42.4% were assumed to be headed southbound. Site-generated traffic was distributed at along the surrounding roadways based upon their assumed origin/destination and the relative convenience of the available routes to and from the project

Traffic Impact Report for Waianae Coast Campus, Leeward Community College

Through Traffic Forecasting Methodology

The travel forecast is based upon historical traffic count data obtained from the State DOT, Highways Division at survey stations located along Farrington Highway in the vicinity of the project site. The historical data indicates a stable or declining growth in traffic and, as such, an annual traffic growth rate of approximately 0.5% was conservatively assumed in the project vicinity. As such, using 2013 as the Base Year, growth rate factors of 1.01 and 1.07 were applied to the existing through traffic demands along the highway to achieve the projected Year 2027 traffic demands, respectively.

Year 2015 Total Traffic Volumes

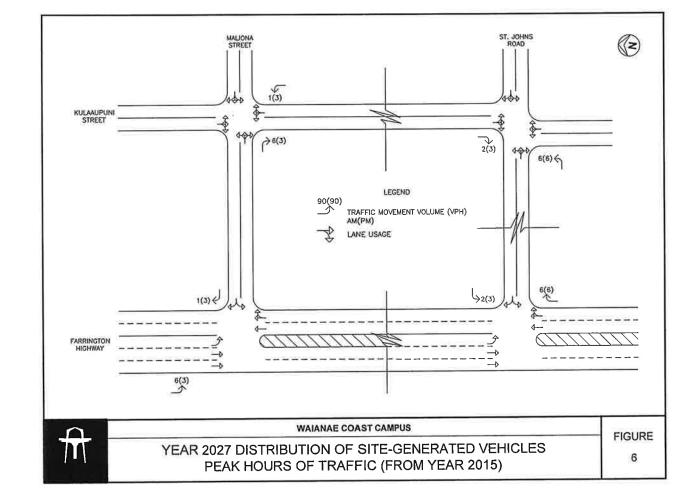
Without Project

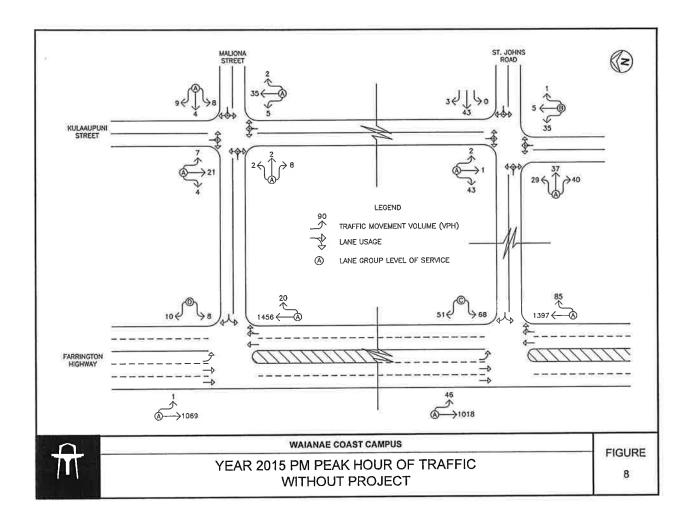
The projected Year 2015 AM and PM peak period traffic volumes and operating conditions without the proposed Waianae Coast Campus are shown in Figures 7 and 8, and summarized in Table 2. The existing levels of service are provided for comparison purposes. LOS calculations are included in Appendix D.

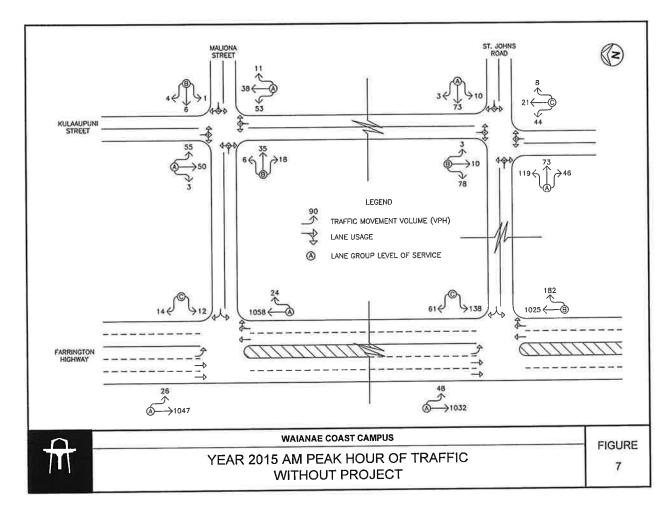
Table 2: Existing and Projected Year 2015 (Without Project) LOS
Traffic Operating Conditions

Intersection	Approach	A	AM	T.	PM
		Exist	Exist Year 2015 w/out Proi	Exist	Yea 201: w/ou Pro
Farrington Hwy/	Westbound	U	၁	Ω	-
Maliona St	Northbound	4	A	⋖	-
	Southbound	A	Ą	⋖	-
Kulaaupuni St/	Eastbound	В	В	Ą	-
Maliona St	Westbound	В	m	ď	-
	Northbound	A	A	⋖	-
	Southbound	₹.	A	Ą	_
Kulaaupuni St	Eastbound	A	A	A	
St. Johns Rd	Westbound	A	A	٠.	_
	Northbound	O	ပ	М	_
	Southbound	В	В	A	-

1 C 1 C







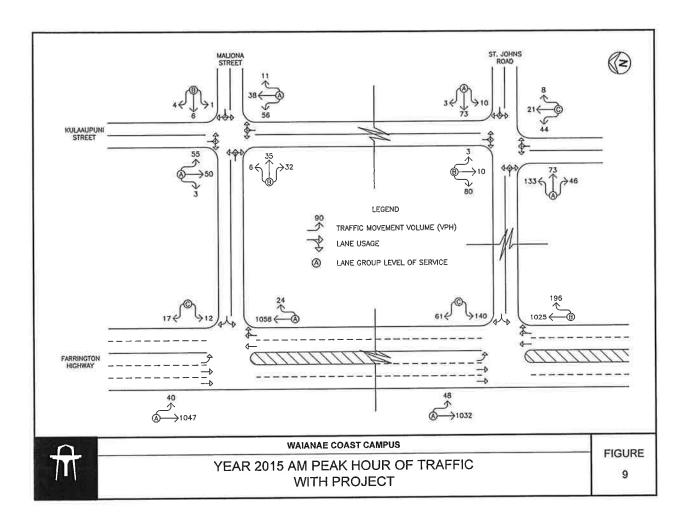
	ect) LOS
mity College	ithout Proje 'ont'd)
raffic Impact Report for Waianae Coast Campus, Leeward Community College	Table 2: Existing and Projected Year 2015 (Without Project) LOS Traffic Operating Conditions (Cont'd)
ampus, Leer	Projected Y
nae Coast C	isting and] Traffic (
rt for Waia	Fable 2: Ex
Impact Repo	
Traffic	

Intersection	Approach	¥	AM		PM
		Exist	Year 2015 w/out Proj	Exist	Year 2015 w/out Proj
Farrington Hwy/	Westbound	၁	ပ	O	ပ
St. Johns Rd	Northbound	В	В	A	Ą
	Southbound	A	A	A	Α

Under Year 2015 without project conditions, traffic operations are expected to remain similar to existing conditions. Along Farrington Highway, traffic operations at the study intersections are expected to continue operating at LOS "C" or better during both peak periods with the exception of the intersection with Maliona Street during the PM peak period which is expected to continue operating at LOS "D" or better. Along Kulaaupumi Street, traffic operations at the study intersection are expected to continue operating at LOS "B" or better with the exception of the intersection with St. Johns Road during the AM peak period which is expected to continue operating at LOS "C" or better.

With Project

Figures 9 and 10 show the Year 2015 cumulative AM and PM peak hour traffic conditions resulting from the projected external traffic and the Leeward Community College's Waianae Coast Campus. The cumulative volumes consist of site-generated traffic superimposed over Year 2015 projected traffic demands. The projected Year 2015 (Without Project) operating conditions are provided for comparison purposes. LOS calculations are included in Appendix E.



Traffic Impact Report for Waianae Coast Campus, Leeward Community College

Table 3: Projected Year 2015 (Without and With Project) LOS Traffic Operating Conditions

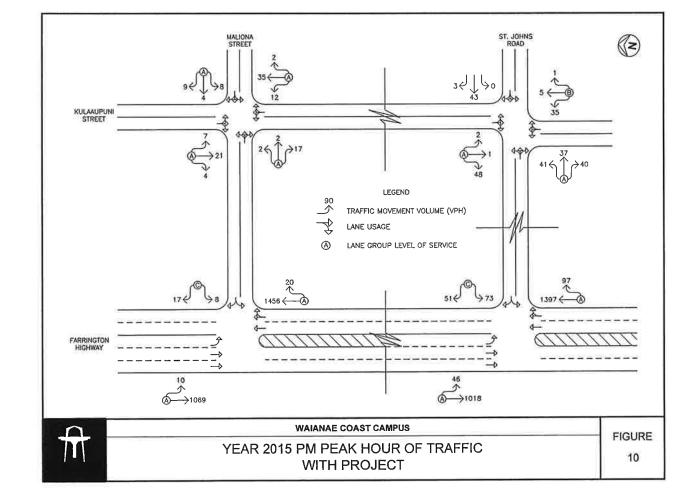
Intersection	Approach	[Y	AM	PM	M
		Year 2015	Year 2015	Year 2015	Year 2015
		w/out Proi	w/ Proi	w/out Proi	w/ Proj
Farrington Hwy/	Westbound	ပ	ပ	Ω	ပ
Maliona St	Northbound	A	4	A	A
	Southbound	A	Ą	A	A
Kulaaupuni St/	Eastbound	В	В	Ą	A
Maliona St	Westbound	В	В	A	٧
	Northbound	A	A	A	Ą
	Southbound	A	A	A	A
Kulaaupuni St/	Eastbound	A	A	A	Ą
St. Johns Rd	Westbound	Ą	A	a	,
	Northbound	၁	ပ	В	m
	Southbound	В	В	A	Ą
Farrington Hwy/	Westbound	၁	ပ	ဝ	ပ
St. Johns Rd	Northbound	В	М	A	⋖
	Southbound	A	Ą	Ą	Ą

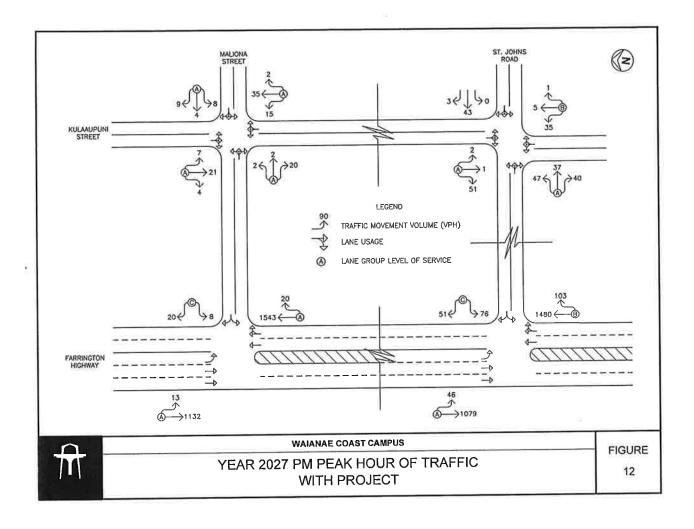
Under Year 2015 with project conditions, traffic operations in the project vicinity are generally expected to remain similar to without project conditions despite the addition of site-generated vehicles to the surrounding roadways. Traffic operations at the study intersections along Farrington Highway are expected to operate at LOS "C" or better during both peak periods. Along Kulaaupumi Street, traffic operations at the intersection with Maliona Street are expected to operate at LOS "B" or better during both peak periods while those at the intersection with St. Johns Road are expected to operate at LOS "C" or better during both peak periods.

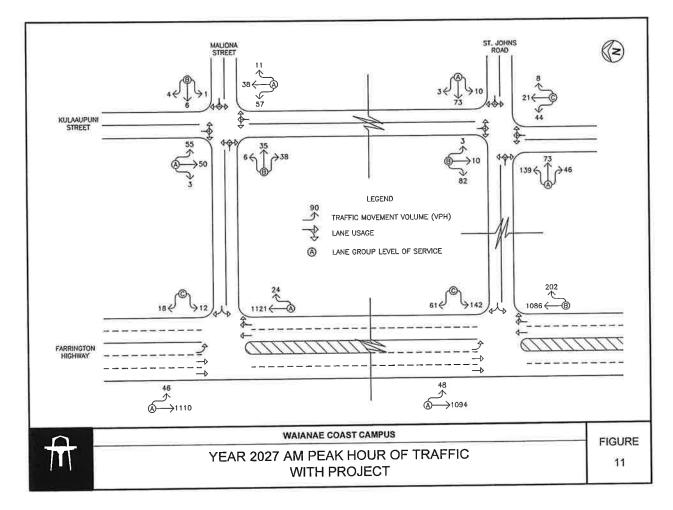
Year 2027 Total Traffic Volumes

ä

The Year 2027 cumulative peak hour traffic conditions with the proposed Waianae Coast Campus are shown in Figures 11 and 12, and summarized in Table 4. The cumulative volumes consist of site-generated traffic superimposed over Year







Traffic Impact Report for Waianae Coast Campus, Leeward Community College

2027 projected traffic demands. The projected Year 2015 (with project) operating conditions are provided for comparison purposes. LOS calculations are included in Appendix ${\rm F.}$

Table 4: Projected Year 2015 and Year 2027 With Project LOS Traffic Operating Conditions

Intersection	Approach	[A	AM	PM	М
		Year	Year	Year	Year
		2015	2027	2015	2027
		/M	/M	/M	/M
		Proj	Proj	Proj	Proj
Farrington Hwy/	Westbound	O	၁	O	O
Maliona St	Northbound	A	A	A	A
	Southbound	A	A	Ą	4
Kulaaupuni St/	Eastbound	В	В	Ą	Ą
Maliona St	Westbound	В	В	A	Ą
	Northbound	Ą	Ą	Ą	A
	Southbound	A	ď	A	A
Kulaaupuni St/	Eastbound	A	⋖	Ą	Ą
St. Johns Rd	Westbound	A	Ą	34	,
	Northbound	၁	ပ	В	В
	Southbound	В	В	A	A
Farrington Hwy/	Westbound	ပ	ပ	၁	၁
St. Johns Rd	Northbound	В	В	A	В
	Southbound	A	A	А	А

Under Year 2027 with project conditions, traffic operations in the project vicinity are generally expected to remain similar to Year 2015 with project conditions despite the anticipated increase in enrollment at Leeward Community College's Waianae Coast Campus. At the intersection of Farrington Highway with St. Johns Road, the northbound approach is anticipated to operate at LOS "B" during the PM peak period. The remaining approaches at this intersection and the other study intersections are anticipated to continue operating at levels of service similar to Year 2015 with project conditions.

Page 23

Page 24

Traffic Impact Report for Waianae Coast Campus, Leeward Community College

V. RECOMMENDATIONS

Based on the analysis of the traffic data, the following are the recommendations of this study to be incorporated in the project design.

- Maintain sufficient sight distance for motorists to safely enter and exit all project driveways.
- Provide adequate on-site loading and off-loading service areas and prohibit off-site loading operations.
- Provide adequate turn-around area for service, delivery, and refuse collection vehicles to maneuver on the project site to avoid vehicle-reversing maneuvers onto public roadways.
- Provide sufficient turning radii at all project driveways to avoid or minimize vehicle encroachments to oncoming traffic lanes.
- During the design phase of the project, consider the incorporation of complete streets concepts if possible.
- 6. Due to the narrow local roadways leading to and from the campus, additional transit routes are not anticipated to be added to the existing transit system to service the campus. As such, consult with the City and County of Honolulu Department of Transportation Services during the design phase to ensure that the campus would be able to accommodate any planned changes in the transit service or provision of additional facilities for alternative modes of transportation.

VI. CONCLUSION

Leeward Community College currently has a Waianae Coast Campus located in Waianae near the Waianae Mall. The proposed project entails the relocation of the existing campus to a new site in Maili and future expansion to accommodate anticipated increases in enrollment. With the implementation of the aforementioned recommendations, traffic operations in the vicinity of the new campus are expected to remain similar to existing and without project conditions with the development of the new campus. As such, Leeward Community College's Waianae Coast Campus is not expected to have a significant impact on traffic operations in the vicinity.

Wilson Okamoto Corporation 1907 S. Beretania Street Suite 400 Honolulu, HI 96826

Counted By:DY, BL Counter:D4-3889, D4-3890 Weather:Clear

File Name : FarrMal AM Site Code : 00000001 Start Date : 10/29/2013 Page No : 1

							Grou	ps Printed	- Unshift	ed							
		Fami	ington High Southbound	iway i				sliona Stre Vestbound			Farri	ngton High Iorthbound	iway i		Eastboun d		
Start Time	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds		App. Total	Int. Total
06:00 AM 06:15 AM 06:30 AM 06:45 AM	0 0 2	219 309 273 283	0	0 1 2	219 310 277 285	4 2 6	0	0 0 3	0 2 8 4	4 4 17	0	100 100 167 228	2 1 2	0	102 101 169 229	0 0	325 415 463 523
Total	4	1084	o	3	1091	15	0	5	14	34	0	595	6	0	601	0	1726
07:00 AM	4	235	0	2	241	2	0	4	0	61	0	250	6	0	256	0 !	503
07:15 AM I	10	286	0	0	296	5	0	4	4	13	0	274 296	6	0	280	0	589
07:30 AM	10	233	0	2	245	2	0	4	3	9	0	296	11	0	307	0	561
07:45 AM	9	240	. 0	1	250	4	0	6	5	15	0	251	7	0	258	0	523
Total	33	994	0	5	1032	13	0	18	12	43	0	1071	30	0	1101	0	2176
08:00 AM	1	272	0	0	273	7	0	6	3	16	0	197	6	0	203	0	492
08:15 AM	5	234	0	1	240	5	0	6	2	13	0	235	4	0	239	0	492
08:30 AM	1	222	0	0	223	4	0	7	4	15	0	196	4	0	200	0	438
08:45 AM [2	219	0	0	221	3	0	6	2	11	0	188	3	0	191	01	423
Total	9	947	0	1	957	19	0	25	11	55	0	816	17	0	833	0	1845
Grand Total	46 1.5	3025 98.2	0	9 0,3	3080	47 35.6	0	48 36.4	37 28	132	0	2482 97.9	53 2.1	0	2535	0	5747
Apprch % Total %	0.8	52.6	ŏ	0.2	53.6	0.8	0	0.8	0.6	2.3	0	43.2	0.9	ő	44.1	0	

		Farrington Southb				Maliona Westb				Farrington Northb			Eastbound	
Start Time	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	App. Total	Int. Tota
Peak Hour Analysis From (06:00 AM to	08:45 AM -	Peak 1 of 1											
Peak Hour for Entire Inters	action Begin	s at 06:45 /	W											
06:45 AM	2	283	0	285	3	0	2	5	0	228	1	229	0	51
07:00 AM	4	235	0	239	2	0	4	6	0	250	6	256	0	50
07:15 AM	10	286	0	296	5	0	4	9	0	274	6	280	0	58
07:30 AM	10	233	0	243	2	0	4	6	0	296	11.	307	0	55
Total Volume	26	1037	0	1063	12	0	14	26	0	1048	24	1072	0	216
% App. Total	2.4	97.6	0	0.2-2.5	46.2	0	53.8		0	97.8	2.2		0.5	
PHF	.650	.906	.000	.698	.600	.000	.875	.722	.000	.885	.545	.873	.000	.92

EXISTING TRAFFIC COUNT DATA

APPENDIX A

Wilson Okamoto Corporation 1907 S. Beretania Street Suite 400

Honolulu, HI 96826

Counted By:GC, BL Counter:TU-0651, D4-5675 Weather:Clear

File Name: MalKul AM Site Code : 00000001 Start Date : 10/30/2013 Page No : 1

									Group	s Printed-	Unshifte	d									
			aupuni S Southbou					aliona St Vestbou					saupuni : Vorthbou					aliona St Eastbour			
Start Time	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Int. Total
06:00 AM 06:15 AM 06:30 AM 06:45 AM	4 1 4 5	6 6 11	1 0 1 0	2 0 5 4	11 7 16 20	0	0 0 1 3	1	0 0 0	0 1 2 5	0 1 2 1	1 2 5 5	0 1 5 3	0 0 12 9	1 4 24 18	0 0 0 2	1 1 3	0	0 1 1	1 1 2 6	13 13 44 49
Total	14	27	2	11	54	0	4	3	1	8	4	13	9	21	47	2	6	0	2	10	119
07:00 AM 07:15 AM	12 12	15 12	1	12 19	40 43	0	0	1	1	2	6	11 14	15 17	26 22	58 54	1	7 14	5	9	22	122 120
07:30 AM	26	12	2	10	50	1	1	2	3	7	3	8	18	20	49	3	11	9	i	24	130
07:45 AM	6	- 5	3	2	16	3	8	1	4	16	6	10	6	9	31	0	- 11	7	-0	18	81
Total	56	44	6	43	149	4	11	4	10	29	16	43	56	77	192	4	43	25	11	83	453
08:00 AM	3	1	5	2	11	1	1	0	1	3	3	7	0	2	12]	3	7	2	2	14	40
08:15 AM	1	5	0	0	6	0	3	1	0	4	1	5	0	0	6	2	1	4	2	9	25
08:30 AM	0	3	1	0	4	1	1	0	0	2	3	2	1	0	6	0	1	2	0	3	15
08:45 AM	_ 1	7	0	0	8	0	0	1	- 0	1	5	4	- 1	- 0	10	1	0	2	0	3	22
Total	5	16	6	2	29	2	5	2	1	10	12	18	2	2	34	6	9	10	4	29	102
Grand Total Apprch %	75 32.3	87 37.5	14 6	56 24.1	232	6 12.8	20 42.6	9 19.1	12 25.5	47	32 11.7	74 27.1	67 24.5	100 36.6	273	12 9.8	58 47.5	35 28.7	17 13.9	122	674
Total %	11,1	12,9	2.1	8.3	34.4	0.9	3	1.3	1.8	7	4.7	11	9.9	14.8	40.5	1.8	8.6	5.2	2.5	18,1	

		Kulaaupu Southi				Maliona West				Kulaaupu Northi				Maliona Eastb	ound		
Start Time	Left	Thru	Right A	pp. Total	Left	Thru	Right 1	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right A	op. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Int. Total
Peak Hour Analysis Fr	rom 06:00	AM to 08:	45 AM - Pea	k 1 of 1								10.51					
eak Hour for Entire Ir	ntersection	Begins al	07:00 AM														
07:00 AM	12	15	1	28	0	0	1	1	6	11	15	32	1	7	5	13	74
07:15 AM	12	12	0	24	0	2	0	2	1	14	17	32	0	14	4	18	76
07:30 AM	26	12	2	40	1	1	2	4	3	8	18	29	3	11	9	23	96
07:45 AM	6	5	3	14	3	8	1	12	6	10	6	22	0	. 11	7	18	66
Total Volume	56	44	6	106	4	11	4	19	16	43	56	115	4	43	25	72	312
% App. Total	52.8	41.5	5.7		21.1	57.9	21,1		13.9	37.4	48.7		5.6	59.7	34.7		
PHF	.538	.733	.500	.663	.333	.344	.500	.396	.667	.768	.778	.898	.333	.768	.694	.783	.813

Wilson Okamoto Corporation

1907 S. Beretania Street Suite 400 Honolulu, HI 96826

Counted By:DY, BL Counter:D4-3889, D4-3890 Weather:Clear

File Name : FarrMal PM Site Code : 00000001 Start Date : 10/29/2013

Page No : 1

			ington High Soulhbound					aliona Stre Vestbound					ngton High Vorthbound			Eastboun d	
Start Time	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	App. Total	Int. Total
03:00 PM	0	253	0	1	254	1	0	2	2	5	0	311	4	0	315	0	574
03:15 PM	0	250	0	0	250	2	0	3	2	7	0	344	5	0	349	0	606
03:30 PM	1	267	0	0	268	0	0	4	1	5	0	382	6	0	388	0	661
03:45 PM	0	262	. 0	0	262	4	0	2	- 4	10	0	364	1	0	365	0	637
Total	1	1032	0	1	1034	7	0	11	9	27	0	1401	16	0	1417	0	2478
04:00 PM [0	279	0	0	279	2	0	1	2	5	0	352	8	0	360	0	644
04:15 PM	1	242	0	2	245	2	0	4	0	6	0	336	2	0	338	0	589
04:30 PM	1	239	0	0	240	6	0	2	θ	16	0	356	7	0	363	0	619
04:45 PM	0	186	0	e v 1e	187	4	0	5	4	13	0	371	2	0	373	0	573
Total	2	946	0	3	951	14	0	12	14	40	0	1415	19	0	1434	0	2425
05:00 PM	0	187	0	1	188	4	0	1	6	11	0	329	4	0	333	0	532
05:15 PM	0	230	0	0	230	1	0	3	3	7	0	343	3	0	346	0	583
05:30 PM	1	205	0	0	206	2	0	2	0	4	0	336	3	0	339	0	549
05:45 PM	0	210	0	1	211	0	0	5	7	12	0	307	2	0	309	0	532
Total	1	832	0	2	835	7	0	11	16	34	0	1315	12	0	1327	0	2196
Grand Total	4	2810	0	6	2820	28	0	34	39	101	0	4131	47	0	4178	0	7099
Apprch %	0,1	99.6	0	0,2		27.7	0	33.7	38.6	- 1	0	98.9	1.1	0			
Total %	0.1	39.6	0	0.1	39.7	0.4	0	0.5	0.5	1.4	0	58.2	0.7	0	58.9	0 [

		Farrington Southb				Maliona Westb				Famington Northb			Eastbound	
Start Time	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	App. Total	Int. Total
eak Hour Analysis From (03:00 PM to	05:45 PM -	Peak 1 of 1	(- 1000 m										
eak Hour for Entire Inters	ection Begin	s at 03:15 F	M											
03:15 PM	0	250	0	250	2	0	3	5	0	344	5	349	0	604
03:30 PM	1	267	0	268	0	0	4	4	0	382	6	388	0	660
03:45 PM	0	262	0	262	4	0	2	6	0	364	1	365	0	633
04:00 PM I	0	279	0	279	2	0	1	3	0	352	9	360	0	642
Total Volume	1	1058	0	1059	8	0	10	18	0	1442	20	1462	0	2539
% App, Total	0.1	99.9	0	Princers.	44.4	0	55.6	1	0	98.6	1.4	107,000		
PHF	.250	.948	.000	.949	.500	.000	.625	.750	.000	.944	.625	.942	,000	.962

Wilson Okamoto Corporation 1907 S. Beretania Street Suite 400 Honolulu, HI 96826

Counted By:DY, PA Counter:TU-0652, TU-0650 Weather:Clear

File Name : StJohnsKul AM Site Code : 00000002 Start Date : 10/30/2013

Page No : 1

									Group	s Printed-	Unshifte	d									
			aupuni S					John's S Nestbou		S. C.			aupuni : lorthbou					John's S Eastbour			
Start Time	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Totai	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Int. Total
06:00 AM 06:15 AM 06:30 AM	0	0	4 9 5	0 7 5	4 16 12	0	5 6 8	0	0	6 6 9	12 6	0 2	0	3 0 8	12 16	5 15	5 7	6 5	0 1	16 28	28 50 65
06:45 AM	0	0	11	4	15	0	11	- 1	0	12 33	14	4	1	0	19	16	7	. 7	5	35	81
Total	1	1	29	16	47	0	30	3	0	33	35	7	1	11	54	40	22	20	8	90	224
07:00 AM	0	1	17	0	18	1	15	0	0	16	13	3	1	4	21	38	10	11	18	77	132
07:15 AM	1	3	20	0	24	2	18	1	1	22	6	6	1	3	16	36	19	12	7	74	136
07:30 AM	2	6	30	2	40	7	29	1	0	37	11	8	5	0	24	29	37	16	0	62	183
07:45 AM	0	2	13	0	15	- 3	42	0	- 0	45	14	7	1_	1	23	. 11	16	7	27	36	119
Total	3	12	80	2	97	13	104	2	1	120	44	24	В	8	84	114	82	46	27	269	570
08:00 AM	1	1	4	0	61	0	13	0	0	13	8	5	0	0	13	4	5	6	0	15	47
08:15 AM	0	1	4	0	5	0	6	0	0	6	9	2	0	2	13	5	2	10	2	19	43
08:30 AM	0	2	7	0	9	0	4	1	0	5	5	1	0	0	6	6	7	7	0	20 24	40
08:45 AM	1	3	3	0	7	0	4	0	0	4	7	3	0	0	10	7	9	31	- 0	78	175
Total	2	7	18	0	27	0	27	= 1	0	28	29	11	0	2	42	22	23	31	2	70.1	1/3
Grand Total	6	20	127	18	171	13	161	6	1	181 T	108	42	9	21	180	176	127	97	37	437	969
Apprch %	3,5	11.7	74.3	10.5	Ì	7.2	89	3,3	0,6		60	23.3	5	11.7	40.0	40.3	29.1	22.2	8.5	40.4	
Total %	0,6	2.1	13.1	1.9	17.6	1.3	16.6	0_6	0.1	18.7	11.1	4.3	0.9	2.2	18.6	18.2	13.1	10	3.8	45.1	

I		Kulaaupu Southi				St. John Westi				Kulaaupu Northi				St. John Easth	ound		
Start Time	Left	Thru		App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Int. Total
Peak Hour Analysis Fr	om 06:00	AM to 08:4	15 AM - P	eak 1 of 1													
Peak Hour for Entire In	tersection	Begins at	07:00 AM	M								71000	COLUMN TO SERVICE STATE OF THE	10000	140401		
07:00 AM	0	1	17	18	1	15	0	16	13	3	1	17	38	10	11	59	110
07:15 AM	1	3	20	24	2	18	1	21	6	6	. 1	13	36	19	12	67	125
07:30 AM	2	6	30	38	7	29	1	37	11	8	5	24	29	37	16	82	1B1
07:45 AM	ō	2	13	15	3	42	0	45	14	7	- 1	22	11	16	7	34	116
Total Volume	3	12	80	95	13	104	-2	119	44	24	8	76	114	82	46	242	532
% App. Total	3.2	12.6	84.2	0.70	10.9	87.4	1.7	10000	57.9	31.6	10.5	20.00	47.1	33.9	19		
PHF	.375	.500	.667	.625	.464	.619	.500	.661	.786	.750	.400	.792	.750	.554	.719	.738	.735

Wilson Okamoto Corporation 1907 S. Beretania Street Suite 400 Honolulu, HI 96826

Counted By:GC, BL Counter:TU-0651, D4-5675 Weather:Clear

File Name: MalKul PM Site Code: 00000001 Start Date: 10/30/2013 Page No: 1

										s Printed-	Unshifte					-				7 n n = n	
			aupuni S Southbou					aliona St Nestbou					aupuni S Iorthbou					aliona Str Eastbour			
Start Time	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Rìght	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	In Tola
03:00 PM	2	5	2	5	14 [0	2	4	0	6	2	7	1	0	10	3	1	5	0	9	3
03:15 PM	1	8	1	10	20	5	1	3	0	9	1	3	1	0	5	0	0	2	0	2	3
03:30 PM	1	4	1	0	6	2	0	3	0	5	1	15	0	1	17	1	0	2	1	4	3
03:45.PM	3	6	0	1	10	0	2	3	0	5	1	11	0	0	12	1	0	0	. 0	. 1	2
Total	7	23	4	16	50	7	5	13	0	25	5	36	2	1	44	5	1	9	1	16	13
04:00 PM	2	3	2	0	7 i	1	1	0	0	2	2	6	1	7	16	0	2	4	0	6 †	3
04:15 PM	1	3	1	0	5 !	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	1	2	13	0	2	1	0	3	2
04:30 PM	0	9	0	0	9	0	0	3	7	10	2	6	1	1	10	0	0	1	0	1	3
04:45 PM	0	7	0	0	7 !	1	_ 2	3	0	6	- 1	12	1	0	14	0	0	3	0	3	
Total	3	22	3	0	28 i	2	3	6	7	18	5	34	4	10	53	0	4	9	0	13	11
05:00 PM	2	2	1	0	5	2	1	1	0	4	1	6	0	1	8	0	2	1	0	3	2
05:15 PM	0	10	2	4	16	0	0	1	0	1	3	14	0	8	25	3	1	1	1	6	
05:30 PM	2	7	2	0	11	0	1	0	5	6	3	10	0	6	19	3	0	3	0	6	4
05:45 PM	1	6	1	0	8	3	0	2	0	5	1	7	2	0	10	1	0	2	0	3	- 2
Total	5	25	6	4	40	5	2	4	5	16	8	37	2	15	62	7	3	7	1	18	13
Grand Total	15	70	13	20	118	14	10	23	12	59	18	107	8	26	159	12	8	25	2	47	38
Apprch %	12.7	59.3	11	16.9		23.7	16.9	39	20.3	i	11.3	67.3	5	16.4		25.5	17	53.2	4.3		
Total %	3.9	18.3	3.4	5.2	30.8	3.7	2.6	6	3.1	15.4	4.7	27.9	2.1	6.8	41.5	3.1	2.1	6.5	0.5	12.3	

		Kulaaupu Southi				Maliona	Street bound			Kulaaupu Northi				Maliona Eastb			
Start Time	Left	Thru	Right A	pp. Total	Left	Thru	Right Ap	p, Total	Left	Thru	Right A	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right A	pp. Total	Int. Tota
Peak Hour Analysis Fr	rom 03:00	PM to 05:4	15 PM - Pea	k 1 of 1													
eak Hour for Entire II	ntersection	Begins at	03:00 PM														
03:00 PM I	2	5	2	9	0	2	4	6	2	7	1	10	3	1	5	9	93
03:15 PM	1	8	1	10	5	1	3	9	1	3	1	5	0	0	2	2	72
03:30 PM	1	4	1	6	2	0	3	5	11	15	0	16	1	0	2	3	- 0
03:45 PM	3	6	0	9	0	2	3	5	1	11	0	12	- 1	0	0	1	- 3
Total Volume	7	23	4	34	7	5	13	25	5	36	2	43	5	1	9	15	1
% App. Total	20.6	67.6	11.8		28	20	52		11.6	83.7	4.7		33.3	6.7	60		
PHF	583	.719	500	.850	.350	.625	.813	.694	.625	.600	.500	.672	417	.250	.450	.417	.8

Wilson Okamoto Corporation 1907 S. Beretania Street Suite 400 Honolulu, HI 96826

Counted By:GC, PA Counter:D4-5673, D4-5674 Weather:Clear

File Name: FarStJohns AM Site Code : 00000002 Start Date : 10/29/2013 Page No : 1

			ngton High Southbound					John's Ro Vestbound					nglon High Vorlhbound			Eastboun d	
Start Time	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	App. Total	Int. Total
06:00 AM	1	236	0	2	239	16 21	0	3	1	20	0	98	11	0	109	0	368
06:15 AM	1	293	0	6	300	21	0	5	7	33	0	105	14	0	119	0	452
06:30 AM	3	288	0	9	300	22	0	1	3	26	0	157	20	0	177	0	503
06:45 AM	4	300	0	В	312	31	0	9	2	42	0	232	26	0	258	0	612
Total	9	1117	0	25	1151	90	0	18	13	121	0	592	71	0	663	0	1935
07:00 AM	6	223	0	2	231	30	0	11	2	43	0	238	50	0	288	0	562
07:15 AM	19	274	ő	1	294	35	0	19	1	55	0	256	41	0	297	0	646
07:30 AM	19	225	ō	2	246	42	0	22	3	67	0	269	65	0	354	0	667
07:45 AM	11	241	0	5	257	53	0	16	1	70	0	226	21	0	247	0	574
Total	55	963	Ö	10	1028	160	0	68	7	235	0	1009	177	0	1186	0	2449
08:00 AM i	16	256	0	4	276	24	0	10	7	41	0	191	12	0	203	0	520
08:15 AM	A	226	0	5	239	13	0	11	1	25	0	205	7	0	212	0	476
08:30 AM	11	234	o	3	248	10	0	4	3	17	0	205	8	0	213	0	478
08:45 AM	6	213	Ō	2	221	11	0	9	2	22	0	169	12	0	181	0	424
Total	41	929	0	14		58	0	34	13	105	0	770	39	0	808	0	1898
Grand Total	105	3009	0	49	3163	308	0	120	33	461	0	2371	287	0	2658	0	6282
Apprch %	3.3	95.1	0	1.5		66.8	0	26	7.2	200	0	89.2	10.8	0			
Total %	1.7	47.9	n	0.8	50.4	4.9	n	1.9	0.5	7.3	0	37.7	4.6	0	42.3	0	

		Farrington South				St. John' Westb				Farrington Northb	ound		Eastbound	
Start Time	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	App. Total	Int. Total
Peak Hour Analysis From 0	6:00 AM to	08:45 AM -	Peak 1 of 1											
Peak Hour for Entire Interse	ection Begin	s at 06:45	AM									574	V SEV	
06:45 AM	4	300	0	304	31	0	9	40	0	232	26	258	0	602
07:00 AM	6	223	0	229	30	0	11	41	0	238	50	288	0	558
07:15 AM	19	274	0	293	35	0	19	54	0	256	41	297	0	644
07:30 AM	19	225	0	244	42	0	22	64	0	289	85	354	0	662
Total Volume	48	1022	0	1070	138	0	61	199	0	1015	182	1197	0	2466
% App. Total	4.5	95.5	0		69.3	0	30.7		0	84.8	15.2			
PHF	.632	.852	.000	.880	.821	.000	.693	.777	.000	.878	.700	.845	.000	.931

Wilson Okamoto Corporation 1907 S. Beretania Street Suite 400 Honolulu, HI 96826

Counted By:DY, PA Counter:TU-0652, TU-0650 Weather:Clear

File Name : StJohnsKul PM Site Code : 00000002 Start Date : 10/30/2013

Page No :1

									Group	Printed-	Unshifte	d									
			aaupuni S					John's S Vestbou	treet			Kula	aupuni S Iorthbou	Street nd				John's S Eastbour			
Start Time	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	To
03:00 PM	0	1	9	2	12	0	1	0	0	- 1	5	0	0	0	5	6	6	6	0	18	
03:15 PM	0	1	17	0	18	0	11	2	0	13	9	0	1	0	10	8	5	9	0	20	
03:30 PM	0	1	13	1	15	0	12	0	0	12	10	1	0	0	11	- 5	16	14	9	35	
03:45 PM	. 1	0	3	1	5	0	8	- 1	4	13	7	2	0	0	9	10	0		0		
Total	1	3	42	4	50	0	32	3	4	39	31	3	1	0	35	27	33	36	9	96	
04:00 PM	1	1	10	1	13	0	12	0	0	12	9	2	0	0	11	8	10	10	0	28	
04:15 PM	'n	i	6	1	7	0	7	2	1	10	10	1	0	0	11	10	9	12	2	33	
04:30 PM	1	2	8	3	14	0	3	1	0	4	4	1	0	0	5	8	10	9	0	27	
04:45 PM	2	_ 1	5	- 0	В	. 0	5	2	0	7	5	. 1	0	0_	6	7	3	6	1_	17	
Total	4	4	29	5	42	0	27	5	1	33	28	5	0	0	33	33	32	37	3	105	
05:00 PM I	0	0	9	0	9	0	3	0	0	3	3	3	0	1	7	16	7	6	1	30	
05:15 PM	1	2	ŏ	0	12	0	12	1	0	13	9	3	1	0	13	14	14	12	1	41	
05:30 PM	1	2	10	n	13	n	12	1	0	13	8	0	0	0	8	13	11	6	0	30	
05:45 PM	. 1	- 4	4	0	9	- 0	_ 1	0	0	1 .	2	2	1	0	5	4	13	11	0	28	
Total	3	8	32	0	43	0	28	2	0	30	22	8	2	1	33	47	45	35	2	129	-
Grand Total	8	15	103	9	135	0	87	10	5	102	81	16	3	1	101	107	110	108	5	330	
Apprch %	5.9	11.1	76.3	6.7	100	ő	85.3	9.8	4.9		80.2	15.8	3	1		32.4	33.3	32.7	1.5	1	
Total %	1.2	2.2	15.4	1.3	20.2	ň	13	1.5	0.7	15.3	12.1	2.4	0.4	0,1	15.1	16	16.5	16.2	0.7	49.4	

		Kulaaupu Southi				St. John Westi				Kulaaupu				St. John Eastb			
Start Time	Left	Thru	Right A	pp. Total	Left	Thru		App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Int. Total
eak Hour Analysis Fr				k 1 of 1													
eak Hour for Entire In	ntersection	Begins at	03:15 PM					- 01	15	- 3		40.1		-	0	20.1	0.4
03:15 PM	0	1	17	18	0	11	2	13	9	0	1	10	6	5	9	20	01
03:30 PM	0	- 1	13	14	0	12	0	12	10	1	0	11	5	16	14	35	72
03:45 PM	- 4	o	3	4	0	8	1	9	7	2	0	9	10	6	7	23	45
04:00 PM	- 1	- 1	10	12	0	12	0	12	9	2	0	11	Θ	10	10	28	63
Total Volume	9	- 3	43	48	0	43	3	46	35	5	1	41	29	37	40	106	241
% App. Total	4.2	6.2	89.6		o o	93.5	6.5		85.4	12.2	2.4		27,4	34.9	37.7		
PHF	.500	.750	.632	.667	.000	.898	.375	.885	.875	.625	.250	.932	.725	.578	.714	.757	.837

LEVEL OF SERVICE DEFINITIONS APPENDIX B

Wilson Okamoto Corporation 1907 S. Beretania Street Suite 400 Honolulu, HI 96826

Counted By:GC, PA Counter:D4-5673, D4-5674 Weather:Clear

File Name : FarStJohns PM Site Code : 00000002 Start Date : 10/29/2013
Page No : 1

								Grou	ps Printed	- Unshift	ed							
				ngton High Southbound					John's Ro Nestbound					ngton High Vorthbound			Eastboun d	
-	Start Time	Left	Thru	Right	Peds I	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	App. Total	Int. Total
	03:00 PM 03:15 PM 03:30 PM 03:45 PM	9 14 8 14	225 250 235 263	0	4 5 8	238 269 251 278	15 22 11 24	0 0	10 12 15 14	1 2 1 3	26 36 27 41	0 0 0	315 337 369 351	19 21 21 21	0 0 0	334 358 390 372	0 0	598 663 668 691
	Total	45	973	0	18	1036	72	0	51	7	130	0	1372	82	0	1454	0	2620
	04:00 PM	10	260	0	5	275	11	0	10	0	21	0	326	22	0	348	0	644
	04:00 PM	4	263	n	7	274	21	o o	9	3	33	0	324	17	0	341	0	648
	04:30 PM	10	222	0	10	242	18	ō	7	3	28 [0	355	19	0	374	0	644
	04:45 PM	- 6	222		11	239	19	o o	9	3	31	0	370	17	0	387	0	657
-	Tolai	30	967	0	33	1030	69	0	35	9	113	0	1375	75	0	1450	0	2593
	05:00 PM	11	215	0	1	227 T	12	0	13	1	26	0	346	19	0	365	0	618
	05:15 PM	9	220	0	5	234	19	Ō	12	0	31	0	295	19	0	314	0	579
	05:30 PM	11	181	n	ñ	192	12	0	11	1	24	0	334	20	0	354	0	570
	05:45 PM	11	186	0	2	199	14	. 0	11	4	29	0	303	22	0	325	0	553
	Total	42	802	0	8	852	57	0	47	6	110	0	1278	80	0	1358	0	2320
	Grand Total	117	2742	0	59	2918	198 56.1	0	133 37.7	22 6.2	353	0	4025 94.4	237 5,6	0	4262	0	7533
	Approh %	16	94 36.4	0	0.8	38.7	2.6	0	1.8	0.3	4.7	ő	53.4	3.1	Ö	56.6	0	

		Farrington Southb				St. John' Westb				Farrington Northb			Eastbound	
Start Time	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	App. Total	App. Total	Int. Tota
k Hour Analysis From (3:00 PM to	05:45 PM -	Peak 1 of 1											
ak Hour for Entire Inters	ection Begin	ns at 03:15 F	M					5551	227	2007	2220	2020214	240	0.50
03:15 PM	14	250	0	264	22	0	12	34	0	337	21	358	U	656
03:30 PM	8	235	0	243	11	0	15	26	0	369	21	390	0	659
03:45 PM	14	263	0	277	24	0	14	38	0	351	21	372	0	687
04:00 PM	10	268	0	270	- 11	0	10	21	0	328	22	348	0	639
Total Volume	46	1008	0	1054	68	0	51	119	0	1383	85	1468	0	2641
% App. Total	4.4	95.6	0	1000	57.1	0	42.9		0	94.2	5.8			
PHF	.821	.958	.000	.951	.708	.000	.850	.783	.000	.937	,966	.941	.000	.961

LEVEL OF SERVICE DEFINITIONS

LEVEL-OF-SERVICE CRITERIA FOR SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS

Level of Service (LOS) for signalized intersections is defined in terms of delay, which is a measure of driver discomfort, frustration, fuel consumption, and increased travel time. Specifically, level-of-service (LOS) criteria are stated in terms of the average control delay per vehicle, typically a 15-min analysis period. The criteria are given in the following table.

Table 1: Level-of-Service Criteria for Signalized Intersections

Level of Service	Control Delay per Vehicle (sec/veh)
A	≥10.0
В	>10.0 and ≤20.0
၁	>20.0 and ≤ 35.0
Q	>35.0 and ≤55.0
ш	>55.0 and ≤ 80.0
ţr	>80.0

Delay is a complex measure and depends on a number of variables, including the quality of progression, the cycle length, the green ratio, and the v/c ratio for the lane group.

Level of Service A describes operations with low control delay, up to 10 sec per vehicle. This level of service occurs when progression is extremely favorable and most vehicles arrive during the green phase. Many vehicles do not stop at all. Short cycle lengths may tend to contribute to low delay values.

Level of Service B describes operations with control delay greater than 10 and up to 20 sec per vehicle. This level generally occurs with good progression, short cycle lengths, or both. More vehicles stop than with LOS A, causing higher levels of delay.

Level of Service C describes operations with control delay greater than 20 and up to 35 sec per vehicle. These higher delays may result from only fair progression, longer cycle lengths, or both. Individual cycle failures may begin to appear at this level. Cycle failure occurs when a given green phase does not serve queued vehicles and overflows occur. The number of vehicles stopping is significant at this level, though many still pass through the intersection without stopping.

Level of Service D describes operations with control delay greater than 35 and up to 55 sec per vehicle. At level of service D, the influence of congestion becomes more noticeable. Longer delays may result from some combination of unfavorable progression, long cycle lengths, or high v/c ratios. Many vehicles stop, and the proportion of vehicles not stopping declines. Individual cycle failures are noticeable.

Level of Service E describes operation with control delay greater than 55 and up to 80 sec per vehicle. These high delay values generally indicate poor progression, long cycle lengths, and high v/c ratios. Individual cycle failures are frequent.

Level of Service F describes operations with control delay in excess of 80 sec per vehicle. This level, considered to be unacceptable to most drivers, often occurs with oversaturation, that is, when arrival flow rates exceed the capacity lane groups. It may also occur at high v/c ratios with many individual cycle failures. Poor progression and long cycle lengths may also contribute significantly to high delay levels.

"Highway Capacity Manual," Transportation Research Board, 2000.

[&]quot;Highway Capacity Manual," Transportation Research Board, 2000.

LEVEL OF SERVICE DEFINITIONS

LEVEL-OF-SERVICE CRITERIA FOR UNSIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS

Level of Service (LOS) criteria are given in Table 1. As used here, control delay is defined as the total elapsed time from the time a vehicle stops at the end of the queue to the time required for the vehicle to travel from the last-in-queue position to the first-in-queue position, including deceleration of vehicles from free-flow speed to the speed of vehicles in the queue.

The average total delay for any particular minor movement is a function of the service rate or capacity of the approach and the degree of saturation. If the degree of saturation is greater than about 0.9, average control delay is significantly affected by the length of the analysis period.

Table 1: Level-of-Service Criteria for Unsignalized Intersections

A

APPENDIX C

CAPACITY ANALYSIS CALCULATIONS EXISTING PEAK PERIOD TRAFFIC ANALYSIS

[&]quot;Highway Capacity Manual," Transportation Research Board, 2000.

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 3: Farrington Hwy & Maliona St

	1000年の日の日の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本																																				
→	SBT	#	1037	1900	5.0	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	3539	1.00	3539	0.92	1127	0	1127		NA	9		45.5	45.5	0.77	5.0	3.0	2733	c0.32		0.41	22	1.00	0.1	2.3	∢	3.4	
<i>ب</i>	NBR SBL	Je-	24 26	-	5.0	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.95	1770	0.95	1770	0.92 0.92	•		0 28	=	Prot	-		1.6	9.	0.03	2.0	3.0	48	0.02		0.58	28.3	1.00	16.8	45.1	٥		
+	NBT NE	44	1048		2.0	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	3524	1.00	3524		1139	Ψ.	1164		Ā	2		38.9	38.9	99'0	5.0	3.0	2327	c0.33		0.50	5.1	1.00	0.2	5.2	⋖	5.2	
₹.	WBR	L		1900	_	_	œ	0	6	8	ιń	80	2	0	3 15	14 0	14 0	4	ď	8		4	4	9	0	0	96	=		4	4.	0	7.	-	c)	Ψ.	
-	WBI	2	17	1900	5.0	1.00	0.90	1.00	0.9	0.98	167	0.9	1675	0.92	13				N.			ei	n	90'0	5.0	e,	o	10.00		0.14	26.	1.00	Ö	27.		27.	
	Movement	Lane Configurations	Volume (vph)	Ideal Flow (vphpl)	Total Lost time (s)	Lane Util. Factor	Frob. ped/bikes	Flob. ped/bikes	F	Flt Protected	Satd. Flow (prot)	Fit Permitted	Sald. Flow (perm)	Peak-hour factor, PHF	Adj. Flow (vph)	RTOR Reduction (vph)	Lane Group Flow (vph)	Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	Turn Type	Protected Phases	Permitted Phases	Actuated Green, G (s)	Effective Green, g (s)	Actuated g/C Ratio	Clearance Time (s)	Vehicle Extension (s)	Lane Gro Cap (vph)	v/s Ratio Prot	v/s Ratio Perm	v/c Ratio	Uniform Delay, d1	Progression Factor	Incremental Delay, d2	Delay (s)	Level of Service	Approach Delay (s)	(a) face a constant

Existing AM Peak Hour 10/30/2013 Baseline

Synchro 8 Report Page 1

15.0 A

Sum of lost time (s) ICU Level of Service

4.6 0.49 58.9 43.2% 15

Intersection Summary
HCM 2000 Control Delay
HCM 2000 Vontrol Delay
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity ratio
Actuated Cylel Length (s)
Intersection Capacity Utilization
Analysis Period (fini)
c Critical Lane Group

HCM 2000 Level of Service

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 3: Farrington Hwy & Maliona St

12/2/2013

12/2/2013

1442 1443 1443	1800 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1900 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	1056 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	
1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900	006	1900 1,000 1	100 0.95 0.095 0.095 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.10 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.9	
1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900	00	1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00	0.95 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 2539 2539 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.0	
5.0 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.98 1686 1686 1686 (vph) 10 0 (vph) 8 0.96 (vph) 8 0.96 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 10 0 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96	86	5.0 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1	5.0 0.95 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.96 1.00 0.96 1.00 0.96 1.00 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0	
1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.98 10 0.9	86	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	0.95 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.96 1.102 0.96 1.102 0.96 1.00 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.08 0.08	
1.00 1.00 1.00 0.93 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98 0.98	80	1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00	1,000 1,000	
1.00 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.96	0	1,00 1,00 0,95 1,770 0,95 1,770 0,96 1,170 1,10 1,10 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,0	1,00 1,00 5539 5539 5539 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,0	
(1) (1) (2) (3) (3) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4	86	1,00 0,95 1,770 0,96 0,96 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0,5 0,5 0,5 0,5 0,5 0,5 0,5 0,5 0,5 0,	1,00 1,00 1,00 3838 3838 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,0	
Protected 0.58 0. Flow (prot) 1686 Permitted 0.98 Permitted 0.99 Permitted	80	7770 0.95 1770 0.96 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0.5 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.0	1.00 2538 1.00 2538 2538 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.0	
(vph)	6	0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36	1.00 2539 2539 0.096 1102 1102 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 8 6 8 6 8	
(v(ph) 10 0.98 (v(ph) 10 0 0.98 (v(ph) 10 0 0.98 (v(ph) 10 0 0.98 (v(ph) 8 0 0.98 (v(ph) 8 0 0.99 (v(ph) 8 0 0.99 (v(ph) 8 0.99 (v(ph) 8 0.99 (v(ph) 9 0.99	00	Prot 10.96	0.96 1102 1102 NA 6 6 6 6 6 1002 1002 1002 1002 1002 1002	
10.98 10.98 10.99	80	0.95 1770 0.96 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1,00 3639 1102 1102 1102 NA 6 50.1 0.82	
0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96	0	1770 0.96 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3	0.96 1102 1102 1102 NA NA 6 6 50.1 0.82	
0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.99 0.99	0	Prot 1 - 0 - 25	0.96 1102 1102 NA NA 6 50.1 0.82	
NA N		Pro - 10 - 25	1102 1102 1102 NA NA 550.1 6 50.1 0.82	
an (vph) 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		o- p- 555	1102 NA 50.1 50.1 0.82	
00.00 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8		F 588	1102 NA 6 50.1 0.82 0.82	
(s) 0.9 (s) 0.9 (s) 0.9 (s) 0.01 (s) 0.01 (s) 0.01 (s) 0.01 (s) 0.01 (s) 0.01 (s) 0.00 (s) 0.		Prot - 100 5	S60.1	
(s) 0.9 (s) 0.9 (s) 0.9 (s) 0.01 (s) 0.01 (s) 0.01 (s) 0.01 (s) 0.00 (s) 0.	42 098	Prot - 0.5	NA 6 50.1 0.82	
(s) 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	8 Q Q R	- 55	6 50.1 50.1 0.82	
(s) 0.9 (s) 0.01 (s) 5.0 (s) 3.0 (s) 7.4 (s) 2.4 (s) 6.000	, oes	0.5	50.1 50.1 0.82	
0.9 0.01 3.0 2.4 2.4 2.4 2.4 2.4 2.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	တ မာ က	0.5	50.1 50.1 0.82	
200 200 24 200 24 200 24	9 6 8	0.5	50.1	
0.00 5.0 3.0 3.0 2.4 2.0 0.00	o 19	3	0.82	
0.01 5.0 5.0 3.0 24 0.00	m		0.82	
5.0 8) 3.0 7.00 0.00		5.0		
s) 3.0 24 0 c0.00	0	2.0	2.0	
24	0	3.0	3.0	
00 00	00	14	2906	
00.00		000	6031	
	2	3	10000	
Perm	,	1	000	
9	20	0.07	0.38	
Uniform Delay, d1 29.8 3	3.9	30.0	1.4	
1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
d2 8.3	0.4	2.2	0.1	
38.0	42	32.2	5,5	
2	Į <	٢	4	
۵ ;	ζ (>	, u	
•	4.2		6.1	
Approach LOS D	A		А	CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR
Intersection Summary	SALE PROPERTY.		Secretary of the second	SOLVED SO
HCM 2000 Control Delay		CM 2000	HCM 2000 Level of Service	∢
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity ratio		200000000000000000000000000000000000000	119900-0000	
	61.0	Sum of lost time (s)	(s) euin	15.0
ig affor		ICU Level of Service	Service	¥
Contraction				
Analysis Period (min)	2			

Existing PM Peak Hour 10/30/2013 Baseline

Synchro 8 Report Page 1

f

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis

	-1
	-
	-1
•	- 1
	ایر
	ᄶ
	Valiona
	ij≓
	읗
	20
	St&
	7: Kulaaupuni St
	3
,	₽.
	긺
i	ä
	ᆿ
	Ž.
	~

	1	1	×	/	ţ	4	*	—	*	۶	→	*	
Movement	EBF	Ħ	BBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR	
Lane Configurations	۰	4:	÷	•	4 "	١,	2	48	÷	Y.	4 6	"	
Volume (ven/n)	D	200	2		Stop	r	3	Erea S		3	Free	•	
Grade		8			%			%			%		
Peak Hour Factor	0,73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0,73	
Hourly flow rate (vph)	00	48	52	*	60	ro.	23	52	15	75	89	4	
Pedestrians		7			Ţ			11			42		
Lane Width (ff)		12.0			12.0			12.0			12.0		
Walking Speed (fl/s)		4.0			4.0			4.0			4.0		
Percent Blockage		**			-			9			4		
Right furn flare (veh)											1		
Median type								None			None		
Median storage veh)													
Upstream signal (ft)													
ph, platfort unblocked	488	452	155	563	446	116	80			78			
vC1. stage 1 conf vol		!	į										
vC2. stage 2 conf vol													
vCu, unblocked val	488	452	155	563	446	116	8			78			
(C. single (s)	*6.1	*5.5	22.5	*6.1	*5.5	*5.2	4.1			4.1			
tC, 2 stage (s)													
tF (s)	3.5	4.0	3,3	3.5	4.0	3.3	2.2			22			
p0 queue free %	88	6	87	9	88	ගි	95			S			
cM capacity (veh/h)	485	510	998	393	513	923	1510			1506			
Direction, Lane#	EB 1	WB 1	NB1	SB 1	SECTION.	SERVE	25555	9912016	路開	建筑建筑	1000	10000	
Volume Total	81	15	140	148									
Volume Left	œ	•	73	75									
Volume Right	23	0	15	4									
LS3-	579	592	1510	1506									
Volume to Capacity	0.14	0.03	0.05	0.05									
Queue Length 95th (ft)	12	2	4	¥									
Control Delay (s)	12.2	11.2	4.1	4.0									
Lane LOS	œ	æ	V	4									
Approach Delay (s)	12.2	11.2	4.1	4.0									
Approach LOS	œ	æ											
Intersection Summary			1000000		NECTOR	MAN STATES	200	2000	SECTION.	STEEDS BE		51813	
Average Delay			6.1										
Intersection Capacity Utilization	non		28.5%	\subseteq	ICU Level of Service	of Service	•		4				
Analysis Period (min)			12										

User Entered Value

Existing AM Peak Hour 10/30/2013 Baseline

Synchro 8 Report Page 2

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 7: Kulaaupuni St & Maliona St

12/2/2013

12/2/2013

Movement		1	Ť	7	4	ţ	1	•	—	•	۶	→	*
Lons 2 2 8 8 4 9 5 44 9 5 21 21 22	Movement		EBT	EBR	WBL	[291]	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBF
Compact Comp	ane Configurations		+\$			4			4			4	
Sup	/olume (veh/h)	2	8	80	œ	4	თ	S	32	2	1	73	4
Our Factor 0.89	Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Free			Free	
0.89 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.89	Grade		%			%0			%			%	
2 2 9 9 4 10 6 39 2 8 120 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	Peak Hour Factor	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0,89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89
12.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4	Hourly flow rate (vph)	2	2	on	o	4	10	9	ඉ	2	œ	24	-4
12.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4	Pedestrians		•						0 0			F	
4.0 A.0 A.0 A.0 A.0 A.0 A.0 A.0 A.0 A.0 A	-ane Width (ft)		12.0						12.0			12.0	
118 95 35 111 97 51 29 42 118 95 35 111 97 51 29 42 118 95 35 111 97 51 29 42 118 95 35 111 97 51 29 42 100 100 99 99 99 99 158 100 100 99 99 99 158 100 101 102 158 100 101 102 158 100 100 100 1	Walking Speed (ft/s)		4.0						4.0			4.0	
## 118 95 35 111 97 51 29 42 ## 118 95 35 111 97 51 29 42 ## 118 95 35 111 97 51 29 42 ## 118 95 35 111 97 51 29 42 ## 100 100 99 99 99 99 100 99 ## 13 24 47 36 ## 13 24 47 36 ## 13 24 47 36 ## 13 24 47 36 ## 13 24 47 36 ## 13 24 47 36 ## 13 24 47 36 ## 13 24 47 36 ## 13 24 47 36 ## 13 24 47 36 ## 13 24 47 36 ## 13 24 47 36 ## 13 24 47 36 ## 13 24 47 36 ## 13 24 47 36 ## 13 24 47 36 ## 15 3 4 4 ## 15 3 4 4 ## 15 4 4 3 ## 15 4 4 4 ## 15 5 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Percent Blockage		0									-	
Mone 118 95 35 111 97 51 29 42 118 95 35 111 97 51 29 42 100 100 99 99 99 100 99 99 100 99 860 809 1041 872 808 1022 1583 1568 EB1 WB1 NB1 SB1 2 9 6 8 8 90 001 1 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Right turn flare (veh)												
118 95 35 111 97 51 29 118 95 35 111 97 51 29 12 40 33 3.5 4.0 3.3 2.2 100 100 99 99 99 100 800 1041 872 808 1022 1583 13 24 47 36 9 10 0.9 6 8 9 10 0.0 0.0 1 1 2 0 0 0 1 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Median type								None			None	
118 95 35 111 97 51 29 118 95 35 111 97 51 29 118 95 35 111 97 51 29 100 100 39 99 99 99 100 100 100 39 99 99 100 100 100 39 99 99 100 10 10 39 99 99 100 11 24 7 36 12 9 6 8 10 10 152 11 2 4 7 86 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Median storage veh)												
## 118 95 35 111 97 51 29 118 95 35 111 97 51 29 118 95 35 111 97 51 29 100 100 99 99 99 100 800 800 1041 872 808 1022 1583 13 24 47 36 2 9 6 8 8 9 10 0.9 1.6 A A A A A 8 8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A 8 8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A 8 8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A 8 8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A 8 8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A 8 8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A 8 8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A 8 8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A 8 8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A 8 8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A 8 8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A 8 8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A A 8 8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Upstream signal (ft)												
118 95 35 111 97 51 29 118 95 35 111 97 51 29 100 100 99 99 99 99 100 800 809 1041 872 808 1022 1583 13 24 47 36 2 9 6 8 9 9 100 001 003 000 001 10 2 0 0 0 8.8 9,0 0,9 1,6 A A A A A A 8.8 9,0 0,9 1,6 A A A A A A 8.8 9,0 0,9 1,6 A A A A A A 8.8 9,0 0,9 1,6 A A A A A A 8.8 9,0 0,9 1,6 A A A A A A 8.8 9,0 0,9 1,6 A A A A A A 8.8 9,0 0,0 0,0 1,6 A A A A A A 8.8 9,0 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0	oX. platoon unblocked												
118 95 35 111 97 51 29 "6.1 "5.5 "5.2 "6.1 55 "5.2 4.1 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 3.3 2.2 100 100 99 99 99 99 100 800 1001 872 808 1022 1583 13 24 47 36 2 9 6 8 9 110 2 4 961 916 1589 1568 0,01 0,03 0,00 0,01 8.8 9,0 0,9 1.6 A A A A A A 8.8 9,0 0,9 1.6 A A A A A A 8.8 9,0 0,9 1.6 A A A A A A 8.8 9,0 0,9 1.6 A A A A A 8.8 9,0 0,9 1.6 A A A A A A 8.8 9,0 0,9 1.6 A A A A A A 8.8 9,0 0,9 1.6 A A A A A A 8.8 9,0 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0	vC. conflicting volume	118	32	35	111	97	25	53			42		
118 95 35 111 97 51 29 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 40 3.3 2.2 100 100 99 99 99 99 100 800 1001 872 808 1022 1583 11 24 47 38 2 9 6 8 10 10 182 4 7 36 9 10 182 1568 0.01 0.03 0.001 1 2 0 0 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.5 A A A A A 8.8 8 9.0 0.9 1.5 A A A A A 8.8 8 9.0 0.9 1.5 A A A A A 8.8 8 9.0 0.9 1.5 A A A A A A 8.8 8 9.0 0.9 1.5 A A A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.5 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	vC1, stage 1 conf vol												
#6.1 *5.5 *5.2 *6.1 *5.5 *5.2 *4.1 3.5 *4.0 *3.3 *3.5 *4.0 *3.3 *2.2 100 100 99 99 99 99 100 860 609 1041 872 808 1022 1583 13 *24 *47 *36 9 *10 *2 *4 961 916 1583 1568 0.01 0.03 0.00 0.01 f) 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	vC2, stage 2 conf vol												
#6.1 *5.5 *5.2 *6.1 *5.5 *5.2 4.1 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 3.3 2.2 100 100 99 99 99 99 100 860 809 1041 872 808 1022 1583 11 13 24 47 36 2 9 6 8 8 9 10 2 4 961 916 1883 1588 0.01 0.03 0.00 0.01 (f) 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A 8.9 9.0 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0	vCu, unblocked vol	118	32	33	11	97	સ	23			42		
3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 3.3 2.2 100 100 99 99 99 100 100 100 101 102 1583 11	IC, single (s)	£.1	*5.5	*5.2	.e.1	5.5	*5.2	4.1			4.1		
3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 3.3 2.2 100 100 99 99 99 99 100 100 100 99 99 99 100 100 100 99 99 99 99 100 113 24 47 36 2 9 6 8 9 110 2 4 961 916 1553 1568 11y 0.011 0.03 0.00 0.01 12 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 13 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 14 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	IC, 2 stage (s)												
(h) 860 809 1041 872 808 102 1583 11 EB.1 WB.1 NB.1 SS.1 1 872 808 1022 1583 11 13 24 47 36 8 8 8 8 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	F (s)	3.5	4.0	3.3	3.5	4.0	33	2.2			2.2		
860 809 1041 872 808 1022 1583 EB 1 WB 1 NB 3 SB 1 13	of queue free %	100	100	66	8	66	66	9			66		
13 24 47 36 2 9 6 8 9 10 2 4 9 1 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	cM capacity (veh/h)	980	808	1041	872	808	1022	1583			1568		
13 24 47 36 2 9 6 8 9 10 2 4 961 916 1883 1588 0.01 0.03 0.00 0.01 0 8 8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A 8 8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A 6 8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A 6 8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A 7 A A A 8 A A A 8 A A A A 8 B 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A 8 A A A A 8 A A A A 8 B 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A 8 A A A A 8 A A A A 8 B 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A 8 B 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A 8 B 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A 8 B 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A 8 B 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A 8 B 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A 8 B 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A 8 B 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A 8 B 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A 8 B 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A A 8 B 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A A 8 B 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A A A 8 B 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A A A A 8 B 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A A A A 8 B 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A A A A 8 B 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A A A A A 8 B 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Direction, Lane #	EB 1	WB1	NB.1	\$81	SHARK	BATTER	225	野などの		STREET	SECTION	機器
2 9 6 8 9 10 6 8 961 916 1583 1586 0.01 0.03 0.00 0.01 1 2 0 0.0 8 8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Volume Total	13	24	47	36								
9 10 2 4 9 10 2 1583 1588 1588 1588 1588 1588 1588 1588	Volume Left	2	o	9	00								
961 916 1583 1568 0.01 0.03 0.00 0.01 0 8.8 0.0 0.9 15 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Volume Right	σ	10	2	4								
0.01 0.03 0.00 0.01 1 2 0 0 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A A 6.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 7.0 0.0 1.6 1.6 1.0 0.0 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6	SH	961	916	1583	1568								
1) 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Volume to Capacity	0.01	0.03	000	0.01								
8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Queue Length 95th (ft)	•	2	0	0								
A A A A A A B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	Control Delay (s)	8.8	9.0	0.9	1.6								
8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A (1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	Lane LOS	4	4	¥	4								
A A 3.5 3.6 Utilization 16.7%	Approach Delay (s)	8.8	0.0	0.9	9.								
3.6 Utilization 16,7%	Approach LOS	٨	4										
3.6 Utilization 16.7%	Intersection Summary			0.00		SERVINE SERVINE	SHEET,	STATE OF	METERIT	SERVE TO SERVE		25412	
Utilization 16.7%	Average Delay			3.6									
25	Interception Canadity Utiliz	zation		16.7%	<u>o</u>	Ulevel	Service			A			
	Anchora Deriod (min)			ž,						4000			

User Entered Value

Existing PM Peak Hour 10/30/2013 Baseline

Synchro 8 Report Page 2

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 16: Kulaaupuni St & St. John's Rd

12/2/2013

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 16: Kulaaupuni St & St. John's Rd

12/2/2013

\$

SBR SBT

NBT

NBL 35

EBT EBR WBL

183

t

0.84

8,0

0.84

0.84

9.84

0.84

48 48

35

Hourly flow rate (vph)

Peak Hour Factor

Grade

12.0 4.0 0

None

None 1236

♣ & 9F % % 22 4

♣ 75 % % & 4

0

40

83

Lane Configurations Volume (veh/h) Sign Control

Stop 0% 0.84 6

Stop 0.84 0.84 12.0 4.0 0

Movement EB EB EB WBL WBT WBR NBL WBT NBR SBL SBT SBR SBP SBR SBL SBR SBP SBR SBR SBL SBR SBP SBR SBR SBR SBR SBL SBR SBP SBR		4	†	~	1	ţ	1	•	—	*	۶	→	•
Configurations	Movement	E8L	EBT	EBR	WBL	255	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SSI	SBT	SBR
(Vehn) 119 73 46 10 73 44 21 8 3 10 Aurical Ore	Lane Configurations		4			4			4	ě		4	
Ontrol Free Free Stop Stop Stop Stop Stop Stop OS OS<	Volume (veh/h)	119	73	46	10	23	က	4	77	œ	es	9	78
our Factor 0.67 0.76 0.77 0.67	Sign Control		Free			Free			Stop			Stop	
178 108 69 15 109 4 66 17 12 4 15 15 12 4 15 12 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	Grade		8 8	1	0	% C	0	100	850	0.07	100	2 6	0.67
178 109 69 15 109 4 56 51 12 4 15 16 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	Peak Hour Factor	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0,6/	0.0	0.0	0.07	0.00	20.0	10.0
120	Hourly flow rate (vph)	178	109	8	3	109	4	90	ا ا	12	4	13	120
12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0	Pedestrians		8			-			-			٥	
1264 100	Lane Width (ft)		12.0			12.0			12.0			12.0	
None	Walking Speed (ft/s)		4.0			4.0			4.0			4.0	
None None None None 1254 1254 1254 119 119 119 1185 800 655 151 674 687 191 119 1185 800 655 151 674 687 191 119 119 1185 800 655 151 674 687 191 192 22 35 4.0 33 35 4.0 38 98 1461 1382 35 4.0 38 98 98 1461 1382 37 1382 38 1461 1382 38 1461 1461 1382 38 1461 1461 1382 38 1461 14	Percent Blockage		က			0			-			-	
None None None None	Right turn flare (veh)												
119 185 800 655 151 674 687 119 1185 800 655 151 674 687 119 1185 800 655 151 674 687 141 14	Median type		None			None							
1254 1254 185 800 655 151 674 687 119 185 800 655 151 674 687 141 14	Median storage veh)												
119 185 800 655 151 674 687 4.1	Upstream signal (ft)		1254										
119 185 800 655 151 674 687 119 185 800 655 151 674 687 2.2 2.2 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 1461 1382 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 1461 181 181 181 1461 182 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 178 15 66 4 9 99 99 99 1461 182 3.5 16 4 9 1461 182 3.5 16 9 1461 182 3.5 16 9 147 10 2.10 10.8 9 144 10 2.10 10.8 9 15 15 15 10.8 9 15 15 15 10.8 9 16 1 35 16 9 17 18 10.8 9 185 185 185 9 9 185 185 9 9 9 185 185 9 9 185 185 9 9 185 185 9 9 185 185 9 9 185 185 9 9 185 185 9 185 9 9 185 9 9 185 9 9 185 9 9 185 9 9 185 9 9 185	pX. platoon unblocked												
119 185 800 655 151 674 687 4.1	vC. conflicting volume	119			185			800	655	154	674	687	147
119 185 800 665 151 674 687 4.1 4.1 4.1 4.1 6.1 5.5 5.5 6.1 5.5 6.1 5.5 6.1 6.5 6.1 6.5 6.1 6.5 6.1 6.5 6.1 6.5 6.1 6.5 6.1 6.5 6.1 6.5 6.1 6.5 6.1 6.5 6.1 6.5 6.1 6.5 6.1 6.5 6.1 6.5 6.1 6.2 6.1 6.1 6.2 6.1 6.1 6.2 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1	vC1, stage 1 conf vol												
119 185 800 655 151 674 687 4.1 4.1 4.1 6.5 95.2 95.1 2.2 2.2 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 88 99 76 92 99 96 1461 1382 1382 1382 278 399 928 367 386 1461 1382 138 138 138 1461 1382 333 760 1461 1382 333 760 1461 1382 333 760 1461 1382 333 760 1461 1382 333 160 1461 1461 1482 148 1461 1482 1482 1461 1482 1482 1461 1482 1482 1461 1482 1482 1461 1482 1482 1461 148	vC2, stage 2 conf vol												
2.2 2.2 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 8.8 1461 1382 2.78 399 928 367 386 99 96 1461 1382 2.78 399 928 367 386 99 96 1461 1382 109 136 1461 1382 109 136 1461 1382 109 136 1461 1383 149 140 10 1 35 16 8 4 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	vCu. unblocked vol	119			185			800	655	151	674	687	147
2	tr. cindle (s)	41			4.1			1,6,1	ນີ້	*5.2	±6.1	5.5	*5.2
aue free % 88 99 76 92 99 96 99 99	to selana (s)												
ue free % 88 99 76 92 99 96 pacify (vehh) 1461 1382 77 92 99 96 pacify (vehh) 1461 1382 278 399 928 367 386 non, Lane # EB1 WB1 NB1 SB1 SB1 SB1 e Left 355 128 109 136 A A A A A A A A B <td>(c) c omgo (c)</td> <td>9.9</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>22</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>3.5</td> <td>4.0</td> <td>3.3</td> <td>3.5</td> <td>4.0</td> <td>3.3</td>	(c) c omgo (c)	9.9			22			3.5	4.0	3.3	3.5	4.0	3.3
1461	(a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c	1 8			g			76	6	6	66	96	87
1450 1302 250 351 352 352 351 352 352 351 352 352	po queue mee %	8 5			000			220	300	300	367	38.	945
### SB1 NB1 SB1 ### SB5 128 109 136 ### 178 15 66 4 ### 1461 1382 333 760 ### 10 1 35 16 ### 10 210 10.8 ### 10 210 10.8 ### 10 210 10.8 ### 10 210 10.8 ### 10 210 10.8 ### 10 210 10.8 #### 10 210 210 #### 10 210 210 #### 10 210 210 #### 10 210 210 ##### 10 210 210 ##### 10 210 210 ####################################	cM capacity (veh/h)	1461			1382			9/7	n n	076	200	200	2
355 128 109 136 178 15 66 4 69 4 12 118 1461 1382 333 750 In (t) 10 1 35 16 A A A C B S) 44 1.0 21.0 10.8 C B C B Solty Ublization 38.0% ICU Level of Service min) 15	Direction, Lane #	EB 1	WB1	NB1	SB 1	255,520	STATES	Seedille	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH		Street S	Same and	
178 15 66 4 69 4 12 116 69 4 12 116 1461 1382 333 0.18 95ln (t) 10 1 35 16 8) A A C B 7(s) 44 1.0 21.0 10.8 A A C B 7(s) 44 1.0 21.0 10.8 C B pacity Ublization 38.0% ICU Level of Service ((min)) 15	Volume Total	365	128	109	136								
acity 0.12 0.01 0.33 760 acity 0.12 0.01 0.33 760 s) A 4 1.0 21.0 10.8 f (s) 4,4 1.0 21.0 10.8 C B frimary 7.5 f(min) 115	Volume Left	178	12	88	4								
acity 0.12 0.01 0.33 760 85th (1) 10 1 35 16 8) 4,4 1,0 21,0 10.8 7 (s) 4,4 1,0 21,0 10.8 C B mmany 7.5 pacity Ublization 38.0% ICU Level of Service ((min)) 15	Volume Right	89	4	12	116								
acity 0.12 0.01 0.33 0.18 55h (t) 10 1 35 16 5)		1461	1382	333	760								
95in (tt) 10 1 35 16 8) 4.4 1.0 21.0 10.8 7 (s) 4.4 1.0 21.0 10.8 7 (s) 4.4 1.0 21.0 10.8 C B C B C B C B C B C B C B C B	Volume to Capacity	0.12	0.01	0.33	0.18								
s) 4,4 1,0 21,0 10.8 A A C B V(s) 4,4 1,0 21,0 10.8 C B minnary 7,5 match Ublization 38,0% ICU Level of Service (min) 15	Queue Length 95th (ft)	2		35	16								
Y (s) 4.4 1.0 21.0 10.8 C B C B pacity Utilization 38.0% ICU Level of Service (finin)	Control Delay (s)	4.4	1.0	21.0	10.8								
/ (s) 4,4 1.0 21.0 10.8 C B mmany 7.5 Pacity Ublization 38.0% ICU Level of Service ((min)) 15	Lane LOS	A	A	O	8								
C B 7.5 7.5 ICU Level of Service ((min)) 15	Approach Delay (s)	4.4	1.0	21.0	10.8								
rmaary 7.5 pacity Ublization 38.0% ICU Level of Service (min) 15	Approach LOS			ပ	മ								
7.5 38.0% ICU Level of Service 15	Intersection Summary		0.585.00	NEWSTERN STATES	10 DES	SECTION	1887.881	S20070	DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON OF T	SHEED	Section 2	No. of Street, or other Persons and Street, o	
38,0% IOU Level of Service	Average Delay			7.5									
15	Intersection Canacity Utility	ration		38.0%	9	U Level	of Service	a		٨			
	Analysis Period (min)			15									
	the state of the s			144									

5.5 5.2

217 *5.5

201 *6.1

72 *5.2

195

242 *6.1

8

217

201

72

195

242

92

28

Lane Width (ff)
Walking Speed (ffs)
Percent Biockage
Right turn flare (veh)
Median storage veh)
Upstream signal (ff)
pX, platron unblocked
vC, conflicting volume
vC1, stage 1 conf vol
vC2, stage 2 conf vol
vC1, unblocked vol
fC, 2 stage (s)
fF (s)
fF (s)
ff (d)

3.3 95 1024

0.4 100 706 706

3.5 100 776

3.3 100 700 700

5 8 2

3.5

\$81

NB 1

EB 1 22 98 1543

Direction, Lane #

Volume Total Volume Left Volume Right

ES3

55 0.05 4 8.8 8.8 8.8 8.8 8.8

42 42 717 0.07 5 10.4 B

55 0.00 0.00 0.00

Volume to Capacity Queue Length 95th (ft) Control Delay (s) Lane LOS Approach Delay (s) Approach LOS

Synchro 8 Report Page 4

Existing AM Peak Hour 10/30/2013 Baseline

chro 8 Report Page 4

K

ICU Level of Service

4.4 28.8%

Intersection Capacity Utilization Analysis Period (min)

Intersection Summary

Average Delay

User Entered Value

등	
€	
S.	
ള	
eline	
Ϋ́	
8	
33	
Ξ	
ŭ	
Š	
\approx	
\approx	
=	
공	
工	
¥	
9	
ď.	
Σ	
۵.	
isting PM Pe	
Sţţ	
-52	
ш	

User Entered Value

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis

12/2/2013

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 10: Farrington Hwy & St. John's Rd

12/2/2013

↑↑ 1383 1383 1383 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 3502 3502 3502

12 000

WBR

Lane Configurations

Volume (vph)
Ideal Flow (vphp)
Total Lost time (s)
Lane Uill, Factor
Frib, pedibikes
Fit Protected
Seld Flow (prot)
Fit Protected
Seld Flow (prot)
Fit Permitted
Seld Flow (prot)
Ri Permitted
Seld Flow (prot)
Ri Permitted
Seld Flow (prot)
Lane Group Flow (vph)
Lane Group Flow (vph)
Confl. Peds. (#hr)

9
ohn's R
≃ 1
y & St.
Ĭ,
rringtc
0: Fa
∵ I

	THE REPORT OF THE PERSON OF TH																																					
-	381	₩	1022	1900	0.0	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	200	1.00	8503	1.00	3238	0.93	1099	0	1099		NA A	9		46.8	46.8	0.66	2.0	3.0	2349	60,31		0.47	2,8	1.00	0.1	5.9	¥	7.5	٧
٨	SBL S	1		=	2.0	9.1	9.	1.00	1.00	900	0.57	0//1	0.95		0	52		0 52		Prot	-		3.6	3.6	0.05	2.0	3.0	8	0.03		0.58	32.7	9	8.7	41.4	Ω		
•	T NBR			0 1900	5.0	D.	9	0	.00	9 9	2 9	22.	8		-	196	16			NA	2		38.2	38.2	0.54	5.0	3.0	1863	37		0.68	11.7	00.	0.	12.8	മ	12.8	œ
-	NBT		1015	*	ശ്	0.95	0.9	1.00	0.98	9 6	2.5	25.	9	**		1001		1271	~	z			88	æ	ö	ιΩ	e,	18	c0.37		Ö	F	-	•	72		**	
✓	WBR		61	1900											0.93	9	0	0	1																			
1	WBL	7	138	1900	2.0	1.00	0.99	1.00	96 0	2 6	73.0	1712	0.97	1712	0.93	148	19	195		NA	80		13.7	13.7	0.19	5.0	3.0	332	00.11		0.59	25.8	1.00	2.7	28.5	O	28.5	ပ
	Movement	Lane Configurations	Volume (vph)	Ideal Flow (vphpl)	Total Lost time (s)	Lane Util. Factor	Frpb, ped/bikes	Flob ped/bikes	Fr		Fit Protected	Satd. Flow (prot)	Fit Permitted	Satd. Flow (perm)	Peak-hour factor, PHF	Adj. Flow (vph)	RTOR Reduction (vph)	Lane Group Flow (vph)	Confl. Peds. (#fhr)	Tum Type	Protected Phases	Permitted Phases	Actuated Green, G (s)	Effective Green, g (s)	Actuated g/C Ratio	Clearance Time (s)	Vehicle Extension (s)	Lane Grp Cap (vph)	v/s Ratio Prot	v/s Ratio Perm	v/c Ratio	Uniform Delay, d1	Progression Factor	Incremental Delay, d2	Delay (s)	Level of Service	Approach Delay (s)	Approach LOS

53.0 53.0 0.74 5.0 3.0 2619 c0.30

45.0 45.0 0.63 5.0 3.0 2200 c0.44

8.6 8.6 0.12 3.0 3.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0

Effective Green, g (s)
Actualed g/C Ratio
Cleagrame Time (s)
Vehicle Extension (s)
Lane Grp Cap (vph)
WS Ratio Prot
WC Ratio

Protected Phases Permitted Phases Actuated Green, G (s)

Turn Type

¥°

98.0 0 0 0

0.96 53 0 0

0.96 1441 1526

Synchro 8 Report Page 3

Existing AM Peak Hour 10/30/2013 Baseline

Synchro 8 Report Page 3

15.0 B

Sum of lost time (s) ICU Level of Service

9.0 0.66 71.6 61.6%

HCM 2000 Level of Service

Intersection Summary.
HCM 2000 Control Delay
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity ratio

Actuated Cycle Length (s) Intersection Capacity Utilization

Analysis Period (min) c Critical Lane Group

0.40 3.4 0.1 0.1 3.5 A A A A A A A

0.65 33.8 1.00 17.9 51.7

0.69 8.8 1.00 1.0 9.7

0.44 1.00 1.00 30.8 30.8 C

Progression Factor Incremental Delay, d2

Uniform Delay, d1

Delay (s) Level of Service Approach Delay (s) Approach LOS

Existing PM Peak Hour 10/30/2013 Baseline

CAPACITY ANALYSIS CALCULATIONS PROJECTED YEAR 2015 PEAK PERIOD TRAFFIC ANALYSIS WITHOUT PROJECT

APPENDIX D

12/2/2013

Heat Configurations	ons	SBL S81
12 14 1059 24 26 1047 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 190	112 14 1059 24 11 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1	
1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900	(v/ph) 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 190	-
(vph) 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0	(vph) 5.0 5.0 1.00 0.95 1.00 0.95 1.00 0.99 1.00 0.99 1.00 0.99 1.00 0.98 1.00 0.98 1.00 0.98 1.00 0.98 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92	_
1.00 0.95 1.00 0.95 1.00 0.95 1.00 0.95 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.0	1.00 0.95 0.99 1.00 0.99 1.00 0.99 1.00 0.98 1.00 0.98 1.00 0.98 1.00 0.98 1.00 0.98 1.00 0.98 1.00 0.98 1.00 0.98 1.00 0.98 1.00 0.99 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.93 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.94 0.95 0.92 0.95 0.95 0.92 0.95 0.95 0.92 0.95 0.95 0.92 0.97 0.95 0.93 0.99 0.97 0.95 0.99 0.97 0.95 0.99 0.97 0.95 0.99 0.97 0.95 0.99 0.97 0.95 0.99 0.97 0.95 0.99 0.97 0.95 0.99 0.97 0.95 0.99 0.97 0.95 0.99 0.97 0.95 0.99 0.97 0.95 0.99 0.97 0.95 0.99 0.99 0.99 0.99 0.99 0.99 0.99 0.99	
(vph) 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.0	(v(ph) 14 0 176 0.09 1.00 1.00 0.09 1.00 1.00 0.09 1.00 1.00	
1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	(v/ph) 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.98 1.00 0.98 1.00 0.98 1.00 0.98 1.00 0.98 1.00 0.98 1.00 0.98 1.00 0.98 1.00 0.98 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92	
(vph) 14 0 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 1	(vph) 14 0 176 0.93 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.0	
1.08	1.00 1675 1675 1676 1676 1676 1676 1676 1676	
1675 3524 1770 3539 1675 3524 1770 3539 1675 3524 1770 3539 1675 3524 1770 3539 170 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 170 0.92 0.92 0.92 170 0.92 0.92 0.92 170 0.92 0.92 0.92 170 0.92 0.92 0.92 170 0.93 0.93 170 0.94 0.94 170 0.98 0.94 180 0.06 0.98 0.04 190 0.06 0.98 0.07 190 0.07 0.09 0.07 190 0.01 0.00 0.00 190 0.01 0.00 0.00 190 0.02 0.10 0.00 190 0.03 0.77 190 0.04 0.50 0.60 0.42 190 0.04 0.50 0.60 0.42 190 0.05 0.06 0.06 190 0.07 0.00 0.00 190 0.07 0.07 0.00 190 0.07 0.07 0.00 190 0.08 0.09 190 0.09 0.09 190 0.09 0.00 190 0.09 0.00 190 0.00 0.00 19	(v(ph) 1675 3524 1.00 0.088 1.00 0.088 1.00 0.088 1.00 0.088 1.00 0.092 0.922	
1,00 0,98 1,00 0,95 1,00	1,00 1,675 3,524 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,0	٠.,
erm) 1676 3524 1770 3539 ctor, PHF 0,92 0,92 0,92 0,92 0,92 0,92 0,92 0,92	tion (ph) 1675 3524 ctor, PHF 0,92 0,92 0,92 0,92 0,92 0,92 0,92 0,92	
0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 1.33 1.3 1.5 1151 26 28 1138 1.34 1.4 1 0 1.76 0 28 1138 1.34 1.36 1.36 1.36 1.36 1.36 1.36 1.36 1.36	0.92 0.92 0.92 1.92 1.93 1.94 1.94 1.94 1.94 1.94 1.94 1.94 1.94	
13 15 1151 26 28 1138 14 0 176 0 28 1138 NA NA Prot	13 15 1151 26 14 0 17 0 14 0 1176 0 16 0 14 0 1176 0 17 0 17 0 18 0 235 18 0 30 30 18 0 2335 18 0 30 19 0 2235 19 0 2235 10 0.04 0.50 10 0 0.7 10 0 0.2 27.3 5.3 27.3 5.3 27.3 5.3 27.3 5.3 27.3 5.3 27.3 5.3 27.3 5.3 27.3 6.3 27.3	
14	14 0 1176 10 1176 10 1176 10 1176 10 1176 10 1176 1176	
14 0 1176 0 28 1138 NA NA Prot NA 8 2 1 1 6 3.5 39.5 1.6 46.1 3.5 39.5 1.6 46.1 3.0 0.06 0.86 0.03 0.77 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 3	NA N	0 0
(s) 3.5 39.5 1.6 46.1 6 46.1 6 6.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0	(s) 3.5 39.5 (s) 3.6 (s) 3.5 39.5 (s) 3.6 (s) 3.6 (s) 3.6 (s) 3.0 (s)	•
S S S S S S S	(s) 3.5 39.5 (s) 3.5 39.5 (s) 3.5 39.5 (s) 3.5 39.5 (s) 3.6 (s) 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0	1
\$ 5	\$ (s) 3.5 39.5 (e) 3.5 39.5 (e) 3.5 39.5 (e) 3.5 39.5 (e) 5.0 0.06 0.06 0.06 0.06 0.06 0.06 0.00	
3.5 39.5 1.6 46.1 3.5 39.5 1.6 46.1 3.0 0.06 0.86 0.03 0.77 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 3.	3.5 39.5 39.5 3.6 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0	
3.5 39.5 1.6 46.1 3.6 0.06 0.05 1.6 46.1 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 1.00 5.0	3.5 39.5 39.5 39.5 39.5 39.5 39.5 39.5 3	
3.5 39.5 1.6 46.1 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 0.77 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 5.0 5.0 3.0 5.0 5.0 3.0 6.0 3.0 1.00 0.42 2.8 6 5.1 2.8 2.3 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 2.7.3 5.3 47.3 2.4 A A A 2.7.3 5.3 47.3 2.4 Capacity ratio 0.50 Sum of lost time (s) 1.8 0.1 A A A A Capacity ratio 0.50 Sum of lost time (s) 1.8 0.50 Sum of lost time (s) 1.8 0.50 Sum of lost time (s) 1.9 5.0 Sum of lost time (s) 1.5 5.0 Sum of lost time (s)	3.5 39.5 0.06 0.06 0.06 0.06 0.06 0.06 0.06 0.	
0.06 0.66 0.03 0.77 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 3.0 3.0 5.0 3.0 3.0 5.0 3.0 3.0 5.0 3.0 3.0 5.0 3.0 3.0 5.0 3.0 3.0 5.0 3.0 3.0 5.0 3.0 3.0 5.0 3.0 3.0 5.0 3.0 3.0 5.0 5.1 28.7 2.3 5.1 28.7 2.3 5.2 4.7 3 2.4 5.3 5.3 4.7 3 2.4 5.3 5.3 4.7 3 2.4 5.3 5.3 4.7 3 2.4 5.4 5.3 5.3 4.7 5.5 5.3 5.3 4.7 5.0	0.06 0.86 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0	
\$ 5.0 \$ 5.0 \$ 5.0 \$ 3.0	\$ 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0	
Sign	s) 3.0 3.0 3.0 98 2335 0.014 0.50 0.14 0.50 26.6 5.1 1.00 1.00 d2 0.7 0.2 Z7.3 5.3 C A C A Z7.3 5.3 C A C A C A C A C A C A C A C	
Cap (vph) 98 2335 47 2737 Prot c0.01 c0.33 0.02 c0.32 Perm 0.14 0.50 0.50 0.42 Palay, d1 28.6 5.1 28.7 2.3 Ion Factor 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Ital Delay, d2 0.7 0.2 18.6 0.1 Service C A D A Locaty (s) 27.3 5.3 47.3 2.4 Delay (s) 27.3 5.3 4.7 A I-LOS C A A A A I-LOS C A A A A A IO-Summary C A A A A A A IO-Control Delay C A A A A A A Oxfore Length (s) C C A A A A A A A	Cap (vph) 98 2335 Prot 0.01 0.03 Perm 0.14 0.50 Delay, d1 28.6 5.1 In Delay, d2 0.7 0.2 Service C A A To Delay (s) 27.3 5.3 LOS CONTROl Delay CO Volume to Capacity ratio 0.50 Cycle Length (s) 59.6 Cycle Length (s) 0.50	
Prod. Prof. (2.07) (2.33) (1.02 (2.32) Prof. (2.031) (2.33) (1.02 (2.32) Prof. (2.031) (2.032) Prof. (2.031) Prof.	Prod. Prof. Co.07 co.33 Perm 0.14 0.50 Delay, d1 26.6 5.11 Ino 1.00 1.00 Ino Pactor 1.00 1.00 Ind Delay, d2 0.7 0.2 Indiay (s) 27.3 5.3 Indiay (s) 27.3 5.3 Indiay (s) 27.3 5.3 Indiay (s) 27.3 5.3 Indiay (s) 27.3 6.3 Indiay (s)	1
Perm 0.14 0.50 0.80 0.42 Perm 0.14 0.50 0.80 0.42 Pelay, d1 26.6 5.1 28.7 2.3 Ital Delay, d2 2.7.3 6.3 47.3 2.4 Service C A A D A A D A A D A D A D A D A D A D	Perm 0.14 0.50 Perm 0.14 0.50 Perm 0.14 0.50 Perm 0.14 0.50 Perm 0.15 0.10 Perm 0	
10	0.14 0.50 Delay, d1 26.6 5.1 Ion Factor 1.00 1.00 Ital Delay, d2 0.7 0.2 Service C A A I Delay (s) 27.3 5.3 Earlice Control Delay COntrol Delay (above the Capacity ratio Coycle Length (s) 5.9 Oxidume to Capacity ratio 0.50 Oxidume to Capacity ratio 0.55 Oxidume to Capacity Utilization 43.5%	
lon Factor 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.0	belay, 41 26.6 5.1 In Factor 1.00 1.00 Ital Delay, 42 0.7 0.2 Service C A A I Delay (s) 27.3 5.3 Service C A A I Delay (s) 27.3 5.3 O Control Delay O Control Delay O Columnary 4.6 O C	
1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	
d2 0.7 0.2 18.5 0.1	d2 0.7 0.2 2.7.3 6.3 C A 2.7.3 6.3 October 10 0.50 Other 10 0.	_
27.3 5.3 47.3 2.4 (s) C A D A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	27.3 5.3 (s) C A A C A C A C A C A C A C A C A C A	
(s) 27.3 5.3 3.4 (s) 27.3 5.3 3.4 ———————————————————————————————————	C A (1) (27.3 5.3 5.3 mmary 27.3 4.8 mm Copacity ratio Copacity ratio Copacity ratio 59.6 59.6 copacity Vilirzation 43.5% 13.5%	
(s) 27.3 5.3 3.4 C A A A mmany 4.6 HCM 2000 Level of Service and two local time (s) 0.50 Length (s) 59.6 Sum of lost time (s) Sum of lost time (s) 1.5 ICU Level of Service and service	(s) 27.3 5.3 f (s) C A C A Trimiary A C A Trimiary Trimiary A C A	
mmany mind polesy troi Delay 4.6 HCM 2000 Level of Service 1.50 Sum of lost time (s) 59.6 Sum of lost time (s) 43.5% ICU Level of Service 1.5 ICU Level of Service 1.5 ICU Level of Service 1.5 ICU Level of Service	mmany 4.6 trol Delay 6.50 Length (s) 596 Length (s) 596 Length (s) 596 43.5%	3.4
4.6 HCM 2000 Level of Service 0.50 59.6 Sum of lost time (s) 43.5% ICU Level of Service 15	4.6 0.50 59.6 43.5%	٨
4.6 HCM 2000 Level of Service 0.50 Sum of lost time (s) 59.6 Sum of lost time (s) 43.5% ICU Level of Service 15	4.8 0.50 59.6 43.5%	
0.50 99.6 Sum of lost time (s) 43.5% ICU Level of Service 15	0.50 59.6 43.5%	
59.6 Sum of lost time (s) 43.5% ICU Level of Service 15	59.6 43.5%	
43.5% ICU Level of Service	43.5%	
the state of the s	Analysis Period (min)	
c Critical Lane Group	c Critical Lane Group	

2015 AM Peak Hour 10/30/2013 Without Project

Synchro 8 Report Page 1

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 3: Farrington Hwy & Maliona St

Movement ane Configurations volume (yph) deal Flow (yphpl) rotal Lost time (s)	IOW	Contract of the last			Service Services		
ne Configurations Aume (vph) sal Flow (vphpl) Nal Lost time (s)	YOL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBI	SBT	SACREMENT OF SECURITY OF SECUR
Nume (vph) sal Flow (vphpl) tal Lost time (s)	% -		44		15-	*	
eal Flow (vphpl) tal Lost time (s)	00	9	1456	20	-	1069	
stal Lost time (s)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	
	2.0		2.0		2.0	5.0	
ane Util. Factor	1.00		0.95		1.00	0.95	
Trpb, ped/bikes	8		00		8	1.00	
Tipb, ped/bikes	0.0		1.00		1.00	1.00	
	0.93		1.00		1,00	1.00	
Fit Protected	0.98		1.00		0.95	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prof)	1686		3530		1770	3539	
=it Permitted	0.98		100		0.95	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1686		3530		1770	3539	
Doak-hour factor PHE	0.96	0.98	96.0	96 0	95.0	96 0	
Not Elem (not)	3	5 5	4517	3 5	-	1114	
J. r. www. (wpril)	ģ	2 0	2	1 0	- c		
ALOR Reduction (vpn)	2 '	> <	- [> 0	۰ د	,	
ane Group Flow (vph)	æ	>	153/	o	-	1114	
T. Committee of the com	AIA		V.V		Dros	MA	
adki un	ž.		5		5	Š	
Protected Phases	00		2		-	٥	
Permitted Phases							
Actuated Green, G (s)	0.9		44.7		0.5	50.2	
ffective Green, g (s)	6.0		44.7		0.5	50.2	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.01		0.73		0.01	0.82	
Clearance Time (s)	5,0		2.0		5.0	5.0	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0		3.0		3.0	3.0	
ane Gro Can (vnh)	24		2582		14	2907	
10 cm	9		77 00		8	23	
//s Katio Prot	00.00		44.03		3	5,5	
#S Kallo Perin			000		200	000	
w/c Kato	\$ 6 6 7 8		0.00		200	95.7	
Jniform Delay, d1	28.8		200		20.	4.	
Progression Factor	1.00		9.0		1.00	1.00	
ncremental Delay, d2	83		0.4		22	0.1	
Delay (s)	38.1		4.3		32.2	1.5	
evel of Service	Δ		K		O	∢	
Approach Delay (s)	38.1		4.3			1.5	
Approach LOS	۵		¥			¥	
niecertion Summary	86000	SECTION	Sec. of	STATE OF	CSASSEC	MENT STATE	
HCM 2000 Control Delay			3.4	Ĭ	3M 2000	HCM 2000 Level of Service	₹
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity ratio	y ratio		0.61				
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			61.1	ű	Sum of lost time (s)	time (s)	15.0
ntersection Capacity Utilization	Ę.		52.6%	S	U Level o	ICU Level of Service	∢
Analysis Period (min)			5				
Analysis Period (min)			2				

2015 PM Peak Hour 10/30/2013 Without Project

Synchro 8 Report Page 1

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 7: Kulaaupuni St & Maliona St

12/2/2013

12/2/2013

O TOTAL SECTION SECTIO												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	1	4	1	8	4			4			4	
Volume (veh/h)	ဖ	32	18	-	9	4	23	88	Ţ.	22	න	ന
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Free			Free	
Grade		%0			%			%			8	
Peak Hour Factor	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0,73
Hourly flow rate (vph)	œ	48	52		œ	ιO	73	25	15	75	89	4
Pedestrians		7			7			77			45	
Lane Width (ft)		12.0			12.0			12.0			12.0	
Walking Speed (ft/s)		4.0			4.0			4.0			4.0	
Percent Blockage		*			-			9			4	
Right turn flare (veh)												
Median type								None			None	
Median storage veh)												
Upstream signal (ft)												
bX platoon unblocked												
vC, conflicting volume	488	452	155	563	446	116	80			78		
vC1, stage 1 conf vol												
vC2, stage 2 conf vol												
vCu, unblocked vol	488	452	155	563	446	116	80			78		
C, single (s)	*6.1	2.5	*5.2	*6.1	*5.5	*5.2	4.1			4.1		
IC, 2 stage (s)												
F(s)	3.5	4.0	3.3	3.5	4.0	3.3	2.2			2.2		
p0 queue free %	88	9	46	100	88	66	95			8		
oM capacity (veh/h)	485	510	998	393	513	923	1510			1506		
Direction, Lane #	EBI	WB1	NB3	\$81	S. C. C.	100000	TO STATE OF	Section Section	THE STATE OF	STEERING TO		
Volume Total	82	15	140	148								
Volume Left	00	•	23	22								
Volume Right	52	2	15	4								
TS:	579	592	1510	1506								
Volume to Capacity	0.14	0.03	0.05	0.05								
Queue Length 95th (ft)	12	2	4	*47								
Control Delay (s)	12.2	11.2	4,1	4.0								
Lane LOS	œ	æ	K	4								
Approach Delay (s)	12.2	11.2	4.1	4.0								
Approach LOS	m	m										
Intersection Summary	PLANTAGE	SKIESSE SKIESS	ST8161		HCT-SNZ	SETTER	STATE OF	SECTION.	STERNIS	2885550	NAME OF STREET	100
Average Delay			6.1									
Intersection Capacity Utilization	uo		28.5%	ಲ	ICU Level of Service	Service			A			
									100			

User Entered Value

2015 AM Peak Hour 10/30/2013 Without Project

Synchro 8 Report Page 2

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis

12/2/2013

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 16: Kulaaupuni St & St. John's Rd

12/2/2013

2	
Capacity	H
	ii St & Maliona St
	Kulaaupuni St & I
Ē	7

2 2 4 9 5 4 9 5 4 4 9 5 7 4 4 9 5 7 21 22 2 9 9 4 10 6 8 39 2 2 7 21 22 2 9 9 4 10 6 8 39 2 8 8 4 1 10 8 8 120 120 120 100 9 9 9 9 10 10 100 9 9 9 9 10 10 100 9 9 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		1	†	<u> </u>	4	ļ	1	•	—		•	+	*
15	Movement	183	183	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
2 Sign	Lane Configurations		4			4			4		,	4	•
Slop Slop Slop Cree	Volume (veh/h)	2	5	00	æ	4	တ	ည	32	N	-	2 2	4
(s) 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.89	Sign Control		Stop			Sipp Sipp			7. 18. 18.			B 25	
ph) 2 2 9 9 4 10 6 9 2 8 24 11 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120	Grade	0	5 5	2	0	8 0	000	00 0	800	080	080	68 0	0.89
12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0	Peak Hour Factor	68.0	0.89 0	20 C	80	0.03	000	9 d	0.00	600	200	27	4
12.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4	Hourly flow rate (vph)	5	.7	מכ	מ	4	2	o:	n a	4	5	7 -	-
12.0 12.0 14.0 14.0 14.0 14.0 14.0 14.0 14.0 18.0 18.0 18.0 18.0 18.0 18.0 18.0 18	Pedestrians		- :						0 0			100	
## 118 95 35 111 97 51 29 42 ## 118 95 35 111 97 51 29 42 ## 118 95 35 111 97 51 29 42 ## 118 95 35 111 97 51 29 93 ## 100 99 99 99 100 ## 13 24 47 36 ## 14 47 36 ## 15 20 00 ## 1 2 0 0 ## 1 2 0 0 ## 1 2 0 0 ## 2 0 0 ## 2 0 0 ## 2 0 0 ## 3.5	Lane Width (ft)		12.0						12.0			0.71	
h) None	Walking Speed (ft/s)		4.0						4.0			0.4	
118 95 35 111 97 51 29 42 118 95 35 111 97 51 29 42 118 95 35 111 97 51 29 42 100 100 99 99 99 100 99 99 100 99 99 100 99 99 100 99 100 99 99 100 99 99 100 99 99 100 99 99 100 99 99 100 99 100 99 99 100 99 99 100 99 100 99 99 100 99 100 99 99 100 99 100 99 99 100 99 100 99 99 100 90 100 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 9	Percent Blockage		0						-			-	
None 118 95 35 111 97 51 29 42 118 95 35 111 97 51 29 42 100 100 99 99 99 100 99 99 100 99 860 809 1041 872 808 1022 1583 1568 EB1 WB1 NB1 SB1	Right furn flare (veh)											:	
118 95 35 111 97 51 29 118 95 35 111 97 51 29 100 100 99 99 99 100 100 100 99 99 99 100 100 100 99 99 99 100 100 100 99 99 99 100 100 100 100 99 99 99 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 1	Median type								None			None	
118 95 35 111 97 51 29 118 95 35 111 97 51 29 "6,1 *5,5 *5,2 *6,1 *5,5 *5,2 4,1 3.5 4,0 3.3 3.5 4,0 3.3 2,2 100 100 99 99 99 99 100 860 104 104 181 881 13 24 47 36 2 9 6 8 9 10 2 4 961 916 1583 1588 0,01 0,03 0,00 0,01 1 2 0 0 8 8 9,0 0,9 1,6 A A A A 8 8 9,0 0,0 1,6 A A A A 8 8 9,0 0,0 1,6 A A A A 8 8 9,0 0,0 1,6 A A A A 8 8 9,0 0,0 1,6 A A A A 8 8 9,0 0,0 1,6 A A A A 8 8 9,0 0,0 1,6 A A A A 8 8 9,0 0,0 1,6 A A A A 8 8 9,0 0,0 1,6 A A A A 8 8 9,0 0,0 1,6 A A A A 8 8 9,0 0,0 1,6 A A A A 8 8 9,0 0,0 1,6 A A A A 8 8 9,0 0,0 1,6 A A A A 8 8 9,0 0,0 1,6 A A A A 8 8 9,0 0,0 1,6 A A A A 8 8 9,0 0,0 1	Median storage veh)												
118 95 35 111 97 51 29 "6.1 5.5 5.2 "6.1 "5.5 5.2 4.1 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 3.3 2.2 100 100 99 99 99 100 860 809 1041 872 808 1022 1583 13 24 47 36 9 10 2 4 961 916 1563 1588 0.01 0.03 0.00 0.01 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6	Thetream signal (fit)												
118 95 35 111 97 51 29 118 95 35 111 97 51 29 100 100 99 99 99 99 100 860 809 1041 872 808 1022 1583 13 24 47 36 2 9 6 8 8 9 10 2 4 9 11 85 158 0.01 0.03 0.00 0.01 1 2 0 0 0 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.	opsucean signal (n)												
118 95 35 111 97 51 29 "6,1 "5,5 "5,2 "6,1 "5,5 "5,2 4.1 3,5 4,0 3,3 3,5 4,0 3,3 2,2 100 100 99 99 99 99 100 EB1 WB1 NB1 SB1 13 24 47 36 2 9 6 8 9 10 2 4 961 0,01 0,03 0,00 0,01 1 2 0 0 0 8,8 9,0 0,9 1,6 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	vC conflicting volume	118	32	32	11	25	5	53			42		
118 95 35 111 97 51 29 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 3.3 2.2 100 100 99 99 99 99 100 800 1001 872 808 1022 1583 11 24 47 36 2 9 6 8 9 10 2 4 961 916 1583 1568 0.01 0.03 0.00 0.01 1 2 0 0 0 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	vC1 stage 1 confive												
#6.1 *5.5 *5.2 *6.1 *29 *6.1 *29 *6.1 *5.5 *5.2 *4.1 *6.5 *5.2 *4.1 *6.5 *5.2 *4.1 *6.5 *5.2 *4.1 *6.1 *6.5 *5.2 *4.1 *6.1 *6.5 *6.2 *6.1 *6.5 *6.2 *6.1 *6.5 *6.2 *6.2 *6.2 *6.3 *6.2 *6.2 *6.3 *6.2 *6.3 *6.2 *6.3 *6.2 *6.3 *6.2 *6.3 *6.2 *6.3 *6.3 *6.3 *6.3 *6.3 *6.3 *6.3 *6.3	vC2 stane 2 conf vol												
# 6.1 *5.5 *5.2 *6.1 *5.5 *5.2 4.1 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 3.3 2.2 100 860 809 1041 872 808 1022 1583 EBH WB1 NB1 SB1 13 24 47 36 2 9 6 8 8 9 10 2 4 961 916 1583 1568 0.01 0.03 0.00 0.01 (i) 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A B.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 B.9 9.9 9.9 9.9 9.9 9.9 1.6 B.9 9.0 0.9 1.	vCu unblocked vol	118	95	32	111	26	52	59			42		
35 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 3.3 2.2 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	to single (s)	*6.1	5.55	*5.2	±6.1	5.5	*5.2	4.1			4.1		
3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 3.3 2.2 100 100 99 99 99 100 100 100 99 99 99 100 101 13 24 47 36 101 2 4 9 8 9 9 99 100 101 2 4 9 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	(c) single (c)	•	:										
100 100 99 99 99 100 110 110 110 110 111 1	(C, 2 stage (c)	3.5	4.0	3.3	3.5	4.0	3.3	2.2			2.2		
860 809 1041 872 808 1022 1583 1 EB1 WB1 NB1 SB1 13 24 47 36 2 9 6 8 8 9 10 2 4 961 916 1583 1588 0.01 0.03 0.00 0.01 (1) 1 2 0 0 8 8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A 8 8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A 8 8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A A 8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A 8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A 8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A 8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A 8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A A 8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A A A 8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	% edul el le le le	100	100	66	8	66	66	100			66		
(f) 1 2 4 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	of account (not h)	860	808	1041	879	BOB	1022	1583			1568		
Don, Lane # EB11 WB11 NB1 SB1 ne Total 13 24 47 36 ne Left 2 9 6 8 8 ne Left 9 10 2 4 7 6 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 6 8 8 9 0 </td <td>CIM Capacity (vetral)</td> <td>000</td> <td>600</td> <td>5</td> <td>1</td> <td>3</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>100000000000000000000000000000000000000</td> <td></td> <td>and an in case of</td> <td>and property of</td> <td>waranteka</td>	CIM Capacity (vetral)	000	600	5	1	3	1		100000000000000000000000000000000000000		and an in case of	and property of	waranteka
ne Total 13 24 47 36 ne Left 2 9 6 8 ne Left 9 10 2 4 ne Right 961 916 1583 1588 ne to Capacity 0.01 0.03 0.00 0.01 col Delay (s) 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 LOS A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Direction, Lane #	EB1	WB1	NB 1	SB 1	RESERVE	Section 8						
ne Left 2 9 6 8 ne Right 9 10 2 4 9 10 2 4 9 10 2 4 9 10 2 4 9 10 2 4 9 10 2 4 9 10 2 4 9 10 2 7	Volume Total	13	24	47	36								
ne Right 9 10 2 4 ne to Capacity 0.01 0.03 1588 1588 ne to Capacity 0.01 0.03 0.00 0.01 to Delay (s) A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Volume Left	2	တ	ဖ	æ								
1583 1583 1588	Volume Right	o	10	2	4								
ne to Capacity 0.01 0.03 0.00 0.01 e. Length 95th (ft) 1 2 0 0 0 0.01 old belay (s) 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 c. Capacity Littration 1.5 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	HSS	961	918	1583	1568								
88 90 09 16 88 90 09 16 88 90 09 16 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Volume to Capacity	0.01	0.03	0.00	0.01								
8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A A A A A B 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Oveve Length 95th (ft)	•	2	0	0								
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Control Delay (s)	8.8	9.0	6.0	1.6								
Delay (s) 8.8 9.0 0.9 1.6 OS A A A 1.Summany 3.6 elay (bitzation 16.7% 15.0%)	Lane LOS	¥	A	V	4								
3.6 3.6 by Utitization 16.7%	Approach Delay (s)	8.8	9.0	6.0	1.6								
3.6 3.6 3.6 3.6 3.6 7.7% 1.7%	Approach LOS	⋖	ď.										
3.6 pacity Utilization 16.7%	Interception Summary	ESSENTED SE	555555	2050E03	150,185	Section 2	Sept. 188	2000	TOTAL SE	3855100	Trees See	MOTOR	
pacity Utilization 16.7%	Average Delay			3.6									
	Intersection Capacity Utiliz	zation		16.7%	*	CU Level	of Service	m		×			
	Anahois Darind (min)			15									

User Entered Value

2015 PM Peak Hour 10/30/2013 Without Project

Keport	Page 2
מ סירוטר	
5	

Ę	4
Š,	8
2	So.
0	1
>	
Ŧ	
ž	
6	
•	

				section & Asian					CON	ido	Section 2	-
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT W	WBR	NBI	NBT	NON	100	93	SON
ane Configurations	97	4.5	ď	ç	4 £		14	⊕ ₹	00	67	4 9	78
Volume (verun) Sign Control	2	Free	2	2	Free		:	Stop	•	,	Stop	:
Grade	0.07	85	64	73.0		78.0	0.87	82 0	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67
Peak Hour Factor	478	40.07	200	45	200		3 8	5 6	2 5	4	15	116
Touring more rate (vipin)	2	3:5	3	2	2 -		3	_	!		ယ	
redesularis		3 2			12.0			12.0			12.0	
ane wigui (ii)		2 2			2 5						40	
Walking Speed (fi/s)		0.4			0.4			5. a			} •	
Percent Blockage		ന			0			-			-	
Right turn flare (veh)												
Median type		None			None							
Median storage veh)												
Justream signal (ft)		1254										
ox platon unblocked												
C conflicting volume	119			185			800	655	151	674	687	147
C. Charles 1 confine	-											
vC1, stage 1 conf vol												
C. unblocked vol	110			185			800	655	121	674	289	147
u, uliblockeu vol	7			3 5			# 2	ř.	5.7	ţ.	55.5	*5.2
C, single (s)	4.1			4			- 5	3	9	5	3	1
.C, 2 stage (s)							L	•	c	40		c
F(s)	2.2			7.7			n i	0.4	9 6	3 5	2 8	3 6
p0 queue free %	88			ගි			9	35	33	8	8	ò
cM capacity (veh/h)	1461			1382			278	399	928	36/	386	910
Direction Lane #	EB 1	WB 1	NB 1	\$81	MAN STATE	DESIGN OF THE PERSON	100000	STATE OF	The same	SHORE	STATE OF	恐續
Volume Total	355	128	109	138								
/olume Left	178	15	88	NF.								
/nume Right	69	4	12	118								
H.S.	1461	1382	333	760								
Jolinne to Canacity	0.12	0.01	0.33	0.18								
Cuerse Length 95th (ft)	10	-	35	16								
Control Delay (s)	4.4	1.0	21.0	10.8								
ana I OS	.4	¥.	ပ	00								
denormach Datay (s)	4.4	1.0	21.0	10.8								
Approach LOS			O	m								
otersection Summary	SERVICE	Married 201	新規指		200	驗網		NAME OF	2000	SEATTLE STATE	NAME OF	STATE OF
Average Delay			7.5									
verage Dalay	anger of		38 0%	_	ICLL Level of Service	Service			A			
ntersection Capacity Outcauon	anon		15	2								
חמולואים רפונים (וווווי)			6									

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis

Consider to	. Rd	
	St. John's	
Total Circulation of the Company of	16: Kulaaupuni St & St. John's Rd	
	¥	

EBL EBT EBR Well With With Night Night Night Sign Sign of Sign		1	Ť	>	-			-	-				
Check Chec	Movement	E81	183	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
(ve/hh) 29 37 40 0 43 3 5 1 2 19ph onv Teactor 0.84	Lane Configurations		4			4			4			4	300000000000000000000000000000000000000
Prese Stop	Volume (veh/h)	83	37	40	0	43	es	8	s.	•	2	***	\$
our Factor	Sign Control		Free			Eee %			do sto			Stop	
22 242 195 72 201 217 4 1 120 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 1	Grade	(3,5,5)	5	2000	5500	8 8			ŝ		100	8 8	000
35 44 48 0 51 4 42 0 1 2 2 4	Peak Hour Factor	28.5	28.0	5.84	45.0	ج ا	, 20.	3 5	20.0	\$,	3 9	5	5 4
(ft) (ft) (ft) (ft) (ft) (ft) (ft) (ft)	Hourly flow rate (vph)	35	4	48	0	51	4	42	۵	-	7	- (ō
12.0 None None None None None 12.36 12.36 12.36 12.36 12.36 12.36 12.36 12.36 12.36 12.37 12.41 4.11 4	Pedeshians					4						9	
1236 None None 1236 58 92 242 195 72 201 217 4.0 94 94 100 1543 1503 100 1543 1543 1503 100 1544 1543 155 1503 100 104 8.8 A A A B A A A A A A A A A	Lane Width (ft)					12.0						12.0	
None None None None 1236 1236 58 92 242 195 72 201 217 22 22 242 195 72 201 217 217 22 22 242 195 72 201 217 217 22 22 242 195 72 201 217 217 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	Walking Speed (ft/s)					4.0						0.4	
1236 1236 1236 1236 58 92 242 195 72 201 217 4.1 4.1 4.1 76.1 94 99 100 100 100 100 1543 1503 717 1000 0.02 0.00 0.07 0.05 4 4 1 51 4 4 1 51 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 8 8 8 8 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Percent Blockage					0						0	
None None None 1236 1236 58 92 242 195 72 201 217 4.1 4.1 5.5 5.2 6.1 5.5 5.2 6.0 100 1543 1503 17 1000 0.02 0.00 0.07 0.05 4 8.8 A 2.1 0.0 10.4 8.8 A A 2.1 0.0 10.4 8.8 A A 2.1 0.0 10.4 8.8 A B A A B B A A B B A A B B A A B B A A B B A A B B A A B B A A B B A A B B A A B B A B A B B A B A B B A B A B B A B A B B A B A B B A B A B B A B A B B A B A B B A B A B B A B A B B A B B A B A B B A B A B B A B A B B A B A B B A B A B B A B A B B B A B B A B B A B B A B B A B B A B B A B B A B B A B B A B B A B B B A B B B A B	Right tum flare (veh)												
58 92 242 195 72 201 217 58 4.1 4.1 5.5 4.1 4.1 5.5 5.8 92 242 195 72 201 217 5.8 92 242 195 72 201 217 5.9 94 99 100 100 100 1543 1503 717 1000 5.0 42 2 5.1 0.0 0.7 10.0 5.2 0 5.3 4.0 5.5 5.4 9 5.5 5.5 4.9 5.5 5.5 5.4 9 5.5 5.5 5.4 9 5.5 5.5 5.4 9 5.5 5.5 6.4 8 8.8 5.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0	Median type		None			None							
1236 58 92 242 195 72 201 217 4.1 4.1 4.1 58 92 242 195 72 201 217 98 100 94 99 100 100 100 100 1543 1503 777 100 0,02 0,00 0,07 0,05 4 4 4 1 51 1503 710 722 100 776 776 776 776 776 776 776 776 776 7	Median storage veh)												
58 92 242 195 72 201 217 58 4.1 4.1 6.1 5.5 6.2 6.1 5.5 100 1543 1503 171 1000 0.02 0.00 0.07 0.05 2.1 0.0 10.4 8.8 A B A C.1 0.0 10.4 8.8 A B A C.1 0.0 10.4 8.8 B C	Heatest signal (#)		1998										
58 92 242 195 72 201 217 4.1 4.1 4.1 6.1 1543 1543 1563 717 1000 1543 1543 155 49 155 152 1007 776 100 100 100 1543 1543 155 49 155 153 154 100 100 100 1544 4 1 51 51 1000 0.02 0.00 0.07 0.05 4 8 8 A A A B B A B A B B A B A B B A B A B B A B A B B A B B A B B A B B A B B A B B A B B A B B A B B A B B A B B B A B	Opsucani signal (ii)		-										
58 92 242 195 72 201 217 2.2 2.2 2.2 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 98 100 94 99 100 100 100 1543 1503 777 1000 0.02 0.00 0.07 0.05 0.2 1 0.0 10.4 8.8 A B A B A 2.1 0.0 10.4 8.8 A B A B A 2.1 0.0 10.4 8.8 A B A B A 2.1 0.0 10.4 8.8 A B A B A 2.1 0.0 10.4 8.8 A B A B A 2.1 0.0 10.4 8.8 A B A B A 2.1 0.0 10.4 8.8 A B A B A 2.1 0.0 10.4 8.8 A B A B A 2.1 0.0 10.4 8.8 A B A B A 3.1 0.0 10.4 8.8 A B A B A 3.1 0.0 10.4 8.8 A B A B A 3.1 0.0 10.4 8.8 A B A B B A 3.1 0.0 10.4 8.8 A B B A B B A 3.1 0.0 10.4 8.8 B A B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	by plantoll dilotoned	04			60			676	105	72	503	217	55
58 92 242 195 72 201 217 4.1 4.1 5.5 *5.2 *6.1 *5.5 2.2 2.2 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 94 99 100 100 100 1543 1503 1503 710 722 1007 776 706 1 126 55 49 55 35 0 42 2 48 1543 1563 77 1000 0.02 0.00 0.07 0.05 0.02 0.00 0.07 0.05 0.02 0.00 10.4 8.8 A 2.1 0.0 10.4 8.8 A 3.5 10.4 10.4 8.8 A 4.5 10.4 10.4 8.8 A 5.5 10.5 10.4 8.8 A 5.5 10.5 10.4 8.8 A 6.5 10.5 10.5 10.5 10.5 10.5 10.5 10.5 10	vc, conflicting voluine	8			70			71.7	3	4	3	1	ì
58 92 242 195 72 201 217 22 92 100 94 99 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	vC1, stage 1 cont vol												
Imblocked vol 56 92 242 195 772 201 217 gile (s) 4.1 4.1 4.1 7.5 4.0 242 195 72 201 217 gile (s) 2.2 2.2 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 pacity (vehin) 1543 1503 717 1000 re to Capacity (vehin) 1543 1503 717 1000 re to Capacity 0.02 0.00 0.07 0.05 4 8 8 act LOS A B A A B A A B B A B A B B A B A B B A B B A B B A B B A B B A B B A B B A B B A B B A B B A B B B A B B B A B	vC2, stage 2 conf vol				8					i	;		
lage (s) 4.1 4.1 4.1 5.5 5.2 %.1 5.5 stage (s) 2.2 2.2 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 9acity (vehin) 1543 1503 1500 24 9g 100 100 100 pacity (vehin) 1543 1503 1500 2 100 772 1007 776 706 100 pacity (vehin) 1543 1503 171 1000 84 9g 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	vCu, unblocked vol	28			92			242	93	72	201	217	8
isige (s) 2.2 2.2 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 pc. doi. 10.0 pc. do	tC, single (s)	4.1			4.1			*6.1	*5.5	*5.2	6.1	, 5	*52
22 22 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 pacity (vertify) 1543 1503 1500 100 pacity (vertify) 1543 1503 1500 100 pacity (vertify) 1543 1503 177 100 pacity (vertify) 1543 1503 177 1000 pacity pacity 125 549 55 pacitor State Right 125 549 55 pacitor State Right 1543 1503 177 1000 pacity 1544 1543 1503 177 1000 pacity 1544 1544 1544 1544 1544 1544 1544 154	IC. 2 slage (s)												
queritine % 98 100 94 99 100 10	IF (s)	2.2			2.2			3.5	4.0	3.3	3.5	4.0	3.3
1543 1503 710 722 1007 776 706 716 716 716 716 716 716 716 716 716 71	Of criteria fran %	98			100			76	66	100	100	100	95
1945 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 15	bo does not	273			4502			710	725	1007	1,18	706	1024
EB 1 WB-1 NB 1 SB 1 126 55 49 55 35 0 42 2 48 4 1 51 1543 1503 777 1000 0.02 0.00 0.07 0.05 4 2 1 0.0 10.4 8.8 A B A 2.1 0.0 10.4 8.8 A B A 4 144 Utilization 28.8% ICU Level of Service	cw capacity (verun)	250			200			017	1	200	2	3	140
126 55 49 55 35 0 42 2 48 4 1 51 1543 1503 717 1000 0,02 0,00 0,07 0,05 1) 2 0 5 4 A B A 8.8 A B A A B A 2.1 0,0 10,4 8.8 A B A A B A 2.1 0,0 10,4 8.8 A B A A B A A B A B A B B A B B A B A B	Direction, Lane#	EB 1	WB1	NB 1	SB 1	A STATE OF	1000	PROPERTY.	SCHOOL STATE	2000			
35 0 42 2 48 4 1 51 1543 1503 77 1000 0.02 0.00 0.07 0.05 10 2 0 5 4 2.1 0.0 10.4 8.8 A B A 2.1 0.0 10.4 8.8 A B A 2.1 0.0 10.4 8.8 4.4 Utilization 28.8% ICU Level of Service	Volume Total	126	55	49	55								
48 4 1 51 1543 1503 717 1000 0.02 0.00 0.07 0.05 1) 2.1 0.0 10.4 8.8 A B A 2.1 0.0 10.4 8.8 B A Utilization 28.8% ICU Level of Service	Volume Left	335	0	42	2								
1543 1563 717 1000 0.02 0.00 0.07 0.05 2 0 5 4 A B A B A 2.1 0.0 10.4 8.8 B A A B A Utilization 28.8% ICU Level of Service	Volume Right	\$	4	*	5		35						
0.02 0.00 0.07 0.05 2 0 5 4 2.1 0.0 10.4 8.8 A B A 2.1 0.0 10.4 8.8 B A 4.4 Utilization 28.8% ICU Level of Service	TSS TSS	1543	1503	7117	1000		CC						
1) 2 0 5 4 2.1 0.0 10.4 8.8 A B A 2.1 0.0 10.4 8.8 B A Utilization 28.8% ICU Level of Service	Volume to Capacity	0.05	0.00	0.07	0.05								
2.1 0.0 10.4 8.8 A B A 2.1 0.0 10.4 8.8 B A A 2.1 0.0 10.4 8.8 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Oueve Length 95th (ft)	2	0	10	4								
A B A 2.1 0.0 10.4 8.8 B A A B A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Control Delay (s)	2.1	0.0	10.4	8.8								
2.1 0.0 10.4 8.8 A Utilization 28.8% ICU Level of Service	Lane LOS	A		60	ď								
8 A 4 4.4 Udization 28.8% ICU Level of Service	Approach Dolow (e)	2.	C	104	8								
4.4 Utilization 28.8% ICU Level of Service	(e) (and inspired		5		A								
4.4 Utilization 28.8% ICU Level of Service	Approach FOS)	C.								-
4.4 Utilization 28.8% ICU Level of Service	Intersection Summary	SHALL SHARE							SECTION	MEESS			
Utilization 28.8% ICU Level of Service	Average Delay			4.4									
	Intersection Capacity Utilizat	ion		28.8%	\subseteq	:U Level o	of Service	ď		×			
	Analysis Period (min)			15									

User Entered Value

2015 PM Peak Hour 10/30/2013 Without Project

Synchro 8 Report Page 4

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 10: Farrington Hwy & St. John's Rd

12/2/2013

12/2/2013

138 61 1025 182 48 1032 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 15.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 1.00 0.95 1.00 0.95 1.00 0.95 1.00 1.00 0.97 1.00 0.98 1.00 1.00 0.97 1.00 0.98 1.00 1772 3439 1770 3539 1772 3439 1770 3539 1772 3439 1770 3539 1772 3439 1770 3539 1774 3439 1770 3539 1775 3439 1770 3539 1775 3439 1770 3539 1776 3439 1770 3539 1777 3439 1770 3539 1778 3439 1770 3539 1778 3439 1770 3539 1770 3539 1770 3539 1771 100 100 100 1770 1770 1770 3539 1770 1770 3539 1770 3539 1770 3539 1770 3539 1770 3539 177	Lane Configurations	3 -		4		<u>_</u>	+	
1900 1900	Volume (vob)	138	6	1025	182	48	1032	
1.00	deal Flow (vohol)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	
1,00 0.95 1.00 0.95 1.00 0.95 1.00 0.99 0.99 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.96 0.99 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.96 0.99 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.95 1.00 1.00 0.95 1.00 1.00 0.95 1.00 1.00 0.95 1.00 0.97 1.00 0.95 1.00 0.95 1.00 0.97 1.00 0.95 1.00 0.95 1.00 0.97 1.00 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0	Total Lost time (s)	5.0		5.0		2.0	5.0	
(vph) 138 38.8 3.6 47.4 (s) 5.0 (s) 6.0 (s) 6.	ane Util. Factor	1.00		0.95		1.00	0.95	
1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 0,96 0,98 1,00 1,00 0,95 1,00 1,00 0,95 1,00 1,00 0,95 1,00 1,00 0,95 1,00 1,00 0,95 1,00 1,00 0,95 1,00 1,00 0,95 1,00 1,00 0,95 1,00 0	Frpb, ped/bikes	0.99		0.99		1.00	1.00	
(vph) 138 38.8 3.6 47.4 (vph) 3.31 (vph) 3.3	Flpb, ped/bikes	00.		1.00		1.00	1.00	
(vph) 195 1.00 0.95 1.00 0.97 1.712 3439 1.770 3539 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.	· F	0.96		0.98		1.00	1.00	
1712 3439 1770 3539 1770 3539 1770 3539 1770 3539 1770 3539 1770 3539 1770 3539 1770 3539 1770 3539 1770 3539 1770 3539 1770 3539 1770 3539 1770 3539 1770 3539 1770 3539 1780 128	-7t Protected	0.97		9.1		0.95	1.00	
1712 1.00 0.95 1.00 0.95 1.00 1712 3439 1770 3539 1713 193 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 194 195 196 196 0.03 195 196 196 0.05 110 19	Satd: Flow (prot)	1712		3439		1770	3539	
PHF 0.83 0.83 0.83 0.83 0.83 0.83 0.83 0.83	-It Permitted	0.97		1.00		0.95	1.00	
PHF 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 0.93 (vph) 148 66 1102 196 52 1110 0 (vph) 195 0 1283 0 62 1110 0 0 1283 0 62 1110 0 0 1283 0 62 1110 0 0 0 1283 0 62 1110 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Satd. Flow (perm)	1712		3439		1770	3539	
148 66 1102 196 52 1110 195 0 1283 0 52 1110 13 8 8 1110 14.8 10 1283 0 52 1110 14.8 10 1283 0 52 1110 15.8 38.8 3.6 47.4 15.8 38.8 3.6 47.4 15.8 38.8 3.6 47.4 15.9 0.54 0.05 0.67 15.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 15.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 15.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 15.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 15.0	Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	
19	Adi. Flow (vph)	148	99	1102	196	52	1110	
195 0 1283 0 52 1110 NA NA Pool NA 8 2 1 6 13.8 38.8 3.6 47.4 13.8 38.8 3.6 47.4 0.19 0.54 0.05 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 2.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 2.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 2.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 2.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 2.0 1.1 89 2256 0.59 0.68 0.58 0.47 2.6,1 1.1.8 33.1 5.8 1.0 1.00 1.00 2.8 1.1.8 4.2.5 5.9 C B D A 28.9 12.8 4.2.5 5.9 C B D A 28.9 12.8 A 28.9 12.8 A 7.5 A (a) 11.8 HCM 2000 Level of Service Capacity ratio 0.67 Sum of lost time (s)	STOR Reduction (vnh)	19	0	15	0	0	0	
13. 8 NA NA Prot NA 13.8 38.8 3.6 47.4 13.8 38.8 3.6 47.4 13.8 38.8 3.6 47.4 13.9 3.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.1 1874 89 2366 c.0.11 c.0.37 0.03 c.0.31 0.59 0.68 0.58 0.47 2.6,1 11.8 33.1 5.8 C. 10 1.00 1.00 1.00 2.8 1.1 9.4 0.1 2.8 1.1 9.4 0.1 2.8 1.2 8 4.2 5 5.9 C. B A Capacity ratio 0.67 Sum of lost time (s) h(s) 7.1 Sum of lost time (s)	ane Group Flow (vph)	195	0	1283	o	52	1110	
NA NA Prot NA 13.8 38.8 3.6 47.4 13.8 38.8 3.6 47.4 13.8 38.8 3.6 47.4 13.8 38.8 3.6 47.4 13.8 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0	Confl. Peds. (#/hr)		13		ω			
13.8 38.8 3.6 47.4 13.8 38.8 3.6 47.4 13.8 38.8 3.6 47.4 13.8 38.8 3.6 47.4 13.9 0.54 0.05 0.67 3.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.1 1874 89 2.356 0.011 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 1.1 0.03 0.58 0.47 28.1 11.8 33.1 5.8 1.2 8.4 0.1 28.9 12.8 4.2 5.9 12.8 4.2 5.9 12.8 4.2 5.9 12.8 4.2 5.9 12.8 4.2 5.9 12.8 4.2 5.9 12.8 4.2 5.9 13.8 HCM.2000 Level of Service Capacity ratio 0.67 Sum of lost time (s)	Turn Type	¥		¥		Prot	Ą	
13.8 38.8 3.6 47.4 13.8 38.8 3.6 47.4 13.8 38.8 3.6 47.4 0.19 0.54 0.05 0.67 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.1 1874 89 2356 0.01 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.59 0.68 0.58 0.47 0.59 0.68 0.58 0.47 0.59 1.18 4.25 5.9 0.50 1.28 4.0 1.00 0.50 1.28 4.0 1.00 0.50 1.28 4.0 1.00 0.50 0.67 0.67 0.67 0.67 0.67 0.67 0.67 0.6	Protected Phases	00		2			9	
13.8 38.8 3.6 47.4 13.8 38.8 3.6 47.4 13.8 38.8 3.6 47.4 0.19 0.54 0.057 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.1 1874 89 2.356 0.59 0.68 0.58 0.47 0.59 0.68 0.58 0.47 0.59 1.10 1.00 1.00 1.00 2.8 1.1 9.4 0.1 2.8 1.1 9.4 0.1 2.8 1.2 8 4.2.5 5.9 Capacity ratio 0.67 Sum of lost time (s) h(s)	Permitted Phases							
13.8 38.8 3.6 47.4 0.19 0.54 0.05 0.67 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.1 1874 89 2356 c.0.11 c.0.37 0.03 c.0.31 0.59 0.68 0.58 0.47 28.1 11.8 33.1 5.8 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 2.8 1.1 9.4 0.1 28.9 12.8 42.5 5.9 C B C B A Capacity ratio 0.67 Capacity ratio 0.67 Sum of lost time (s)	Actuated Green, G (s)	13.8		38.8		3.6	47.4	
s) 3.0 5.4 0.05 0.67 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0	=ffective Green (a (s)	13.8		38.8		3.6	47.4	
50 50 50 50 50 50 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	Achieled of C Ratio	0.19		0.54		0.05	0.67	
3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0	Control of Control	4		2		رج 1	C LC	
331 1874 89 2356 c0.11 c0.37 0.03 c0.31 0.59 0.88 0.58 0.47 26.1 11.8 33.1 5.8 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 2 2.8 1.1 84.5 5.9 C B D A 28.9 12.8 42.5 5.9 C B P A 28.9 12.8 7.6 C B C B A 11.8 HCM.2000 Level of Service	Jehisle Estension (s)	9 6		9 6		9 6	3.0	
(vph) 331 1814 89 2250 (vph) 231 1814 89 2250 (vph) 20.11 c0.37 0.03 20.31 co.01 20.59 0.68 0.58 0.47 (vph) 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.0	VEIIIGE EXIETISION (S)	0.0		3		3	0.00	
c0.11 c0.37 0.03 c0.31 c1 28.1 118 33.1 5.8 c1 28.2 1.10 1.00 1.00 c1 28.9 12.8 4.25 5.9 c	Lane Grp Cap (vph)	331		1874		23	2356	
d1 26,1 11.8 33.1 5.8 0.47 ctor 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 lay, d2 2.8 1.1 42.5 5.9 e C B D A y (s) 28,9 12.8 7.6 mmany trot Delay	//s Ratio Prot	c0.11		c0.37		0.03	רצ.00	
0.59 0.68 0.58 0.47 belay, clt 26.1 11.8 33.1 5.6 tal Delay, d2 2.8 11.1 9.4 0.1 Service C B D A 1.00 1.00 1.00 Service C B D A 1.10 1.00	uls Ratio Perm						!	
26.1 118 33.1 5.8 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 2.8 1.1 9.4 0.1 28.9 12.8 42.5 5.9 C B D A 28.9 12.8 7.6 C B HCM 2000 Level of Service of Serv	v/c Ratio	0.59		0.68		0.58	0.47	
1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 2.8 1.1 9.4 0.1 2.8 9.4 0.1 2.8 0.1 2.8 0.1 2.8 0.1 2.8 0.1 2.8 0.1 2.8 0.1 2.8 0.1 1.2 Nam of lost time (s)	Uniform Delay, d1	26.1		<u>+</u>		33.	5.8	
2.8 1.1 9.4 0.1 2.8.9 12.8 42.5 5.9 2.8.9 12.8 D A 2.8.9 12.8 A 2.8.9 12.8 A 4.5 5.9 4	Progression Factor	1.00		1.00		1.00	1.00	
28.9 12.8 42.5 5.9 C B D A 28.9 12.8 7.6 C B A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Incremental Delay, d2	2.8		7.		9.4	0.1	
C B D A 28.9 12.8 7.6 C B B A A A A A T1.8 HCM 2000 Level of Service 0.67 Sum of lost time (s)	Delay (s)	28.9		12.8		425	5.9	
28.9 12.8 7.6 C B A A 11.8 HCM 2000 Level of Service 0.67 71.2 Sum of lost time (s)	evel of Service	O		60		۵	V	
C B A 11.8 HCM 2000 Level of Service 0.67 Sum of lost time (s)	Approach Delay (s)	28.9		12.8			9.2	
11.8 HCM 2000 Level of Service 0.67 Sum of lost time (s)	Approach LOS	O		æ			∢	
11.8 HCM 2000 Level of Service 0.67 0.67 Sum of lost time (s)	Intersection Summary	100000	個級級		一切の日本	SERVE OF	SERVICE THE PROPERTY.	Months and Control of the National
acity ratio 0.67 Sum of lost time (s)	HCM 2000 Control Delay			11.8	Ī	CM 2000	Level of Service	m
71.2 Sum of lost time (s)	HCM 2000 Volume to Capa	city ratio		0.67				
1100	Actuated Cycle Length (s)			71.2	S	um of los	time (s)	15.0
62 0% (CL) Level of Service	Intersection Capacity Hilization	noite		80 69	_	J. Level	of Service	20
34	Intersection Capacity Curics	1000						1
ANGINGIS MARINI IMILII	- Carol Co			;				

2015 AM Peak Hour 10/30/2013 Without Project

Synchro 8 Report Page 3

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 10: Farrington Hwy & St. John's Rd

12/2/2013

rations	PER CONTROL OF SECURITY OF SEC
rations	THE RESIDENCE AND PROPERTY OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO PARTY AND PARTY
hipp) 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 190	
h(φ) 1900 <t< td=""><td></td></t<>	
e (s) 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0	
1,00 0.95 1.00 0.95 0.99 0.99 0.99 0.99 0.99 0.99 0	
es (0.39 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.0	
ses 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.0	
(c) (1.94	
rot) 1894 3502 1770 3539 rem) 1884 3502 1770 3539 rem) 1884 3502 1770 3539 rem) 1884 3502 1770 3539 rem, 1884 3502 1770 3539 rem, 1884 3502 1770 3539 rem, 1984 3502 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 rem, 1984 3502 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 rem, 1984 1060 rem, 1984	
rot) 1684 3502 1770 3539 from) 1684 3502 1770 3539 from) 1684 1000 from) 1684 3502 1770 3539 from (Phi	
0.97 1.00 0.95 1.00 1684 3502 1770 3539 1.00 1.05 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96	
1684 3502 1770 3539 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 34 0 0 4 0 0 0 90 0 1540 0 48 1060 19 1540 0 48 1060 19 1540 0 48 1060 10 1540 0 48 1060 10 1540 0 48 1060 10 1540 0 48 1060 10 1540 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	
0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 77 53 1455 89 48 1060 9 0 1540 0 48 1060 19 0 1540 0 48 1060 19 0 1540 0 48 1060 19 0 1540 1 160 8 6 45.1 3.0 53.1 8 6 45.1 3.0 53.1 8 6 45.1 3.0 53.1 8 6 45.1 3.0 53.1 8 6 45.1 3.0 53.1 8 6 45.1 3.0 53.1 8 6 45.1 3.0 53.1 8 7 200 0.04 0.74 8 9 8 33.8 3.4 8 33.8 3.4 9 9 8 1.7 3.5 9 8 8 1.7 3.5 9 8 8 1.7 3.5 9 8 8 1.7 3.5 9 9 8 1.7 3.5 9 9 9 1.1 9 9 9 9 1.1 9 9 9 9 1.1 9 9 9 9 1.1 9 9 9 9 9 1.1 9 9 9 9 9 1.1 9 9 9	
77 53 1455 89 48 1060 34 0 4 0 0 0 90 90 1540 0 48 1060 19 8 2 1 6 0 8 45.1 3.0 53.1 8.6 45.1 3.0 53.1 8.6 45.1 3.0 53.1 8.6 45.1 3.0 53.1 8.6 45.1 3.0 53.1 8.6 45.1 3.0 53.1 8.6 45.1 3.0 53.1 8.8 45.1 3.0 53.1 8.0 5.0 5.0 8.0 5.0 5.	
34 0 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
90 0 1540 0 48 1060 NA NA Prot NA 8 8 2 1 6 6 8.6 45.1 3.0 53.1 8.6 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0	
(s) 8.6 45.1 3.0 53.1 55.1 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0	
(s) 8.6 45.1 3.0 53.1 (s) 8.6 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0	
(s) 8.6 45.1 3.0 53.1 (s) 9.6 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0	
(s) 8.6 45.1 3.0 53.1 s) 8.6 45.1 3.0 53.1 5.0 0.83 0.04 0.74 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 201 2202 74 2820 0.05 c0.04 0.03 c0.30 0.045 0.70 0.65 0.40 223 8.8 33.8 3.4 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 0.00 9.8 51.7 3.5 0.00 0.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	
(s) 8.6 45.1 3.0 53.1 53.1 53.1 53.1 53.1 53.1 53.1 53.1	
s) 8.6 45.1 3.0 53.1 0.12 0.63 0.04 0.74 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 1.0 201 2202 74 2620 0.45 0.70 0.65 0.40 42 1.6 1.0 17.9 0.1 42 1.6 1.0 17.9 0.1 C A Delay 5.6 A Delay 8.8 5.6 A C A D A A Delay 9.8 5.6 A A D A A 1.0 1.00 Level of Service (all (s))	
s) 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0	
s) 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3	
s) 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0	
2202 74 2620 60 44 0.03 c0.30 0.70 0.65 0.40 8.8 33.8 3.4 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.0 17.3 3.5 A D A 9.8 61.7 3.5 A D A 9.8 5.6 A D A 9.8 5.6 A D A 9.8 5.6 A D A 7.7 Sum of lost time (s)	
6 c0.44 0.03 c0.30 6 0.70 0.65 0.40 8.8 3.8 3.4 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.0 17.7 3.5 A D A D A 9.8 5.6 A D A A 9.8 5.6 A A D A A 9.8 5.6 A D A A 9.8 5.6 A A D A A 9.8 5.6 A A D A A A 9.8 5.6 A A D A A A D A A A A D A A A D A A A D A A A D A A A D A A A D A A A D A A A D A A A D A A A D A A D A A A D A A A D A	
0.70 0.65 0.40 8.8 33.8 3.4 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.0 17.9 0.1 9.8 51.7 3.5 A D A B 5.6 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	
9 0.70 0.85 0.40 8 8 33.8 3.4 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.0 17.9 0.1 9.8 51.7 3.5 A D A 9.8 5.6 A A A 9.1 HCM 2000 Level of Service 0.66 Sum of lost time (s)	
8 8 338 34 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.0 17.9 0.1 9.8 51.7 3.5 A D A 9.8 5.6 A A 9.1 HCM 2000 Level of Service 0.66 7.1.7 Sum of lost time (s)	
1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	
9.8 5.7 3.5 A D A S.6 9.8 5.6 A A A A S.6 A A C.7 Sum of lost time (s)	
9.8 51.7 3.5 A D A 9.8 5.6 A A 9.1 HCM 2000 Level of Service 0.66 Sum of lost time (s)	
9.8 5.6 A 5.6 A A A D A A D A A A D A A A A A A A A A	
9.8 5.6 A A A 9.1 HCM 2000 Level of Service 0.66 Sum of lost time (s)	
9.1 HCM 2000 Level of Service 0.66 Sum of lost time (s)	
9.1 HCM 2000 Level of Service 0.66 Sum of lost time (s)	
9.1 HCM 2000 Level of Service 0.66 Sum of lost time (s)	
0.66 71.7 Sum of lost time (s)	
71.7 Sum of lost time (s)	
	15.0
62.0% ICU Level of Service	Ω
Analysis Period (min) 15	
Utilization 62.0%	100

2015 PM Peak Hour 10/30/2013 Without Project

Synchro 8 Report Page 3

APPENDIX E

CAPACITY ANALYSIS CALCULATIONS PROJECTED YEAR 2015 PEAK PERIOD TRAFFIC ANALYSIS WITH PROJECT

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis

ימומולי	
pacity	
2	ij
	aliona
lileiseci	≅ ⊗ /
IIzea IIII	H L
HCM Signalized	ringtor
<u>``</u>	3: Fari

ane Configurations Volume (vph) Ideal Flow (vphp) Total Lost time (s) Lane Uli, Factor Frpb, pediblikes	1			1	1		
ine Consignations in the Consignations in Consignations (yph) was Erow (yphyl) was Lost time (s) and Uil. Factor ph, pedfolkes ph, pedfolkes			At		×	**	
itume (yph) sea Frow (yphpl) stal Lost time (s) tull, Factor pp, pedfbikes pp, pedfbikes	<u>-</u> :	4	4	č	- 9	1.104	
eal Flow (vphpl) stat Lost time (s) nne Util, Factor pb, ped/bikes pb, ped/bikes	17	=	SCOL	7	2		
atal Lost time (s) ane Util. Factor pb., ped/blikes pb. ped/blikes	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	0081	
ane Util. Factor pb, ped/bikes pb, ped/bikes	5.0		2.0		2.0	5.0	
pb, ped/bikes pb, ped/bikes	1.00		0.95		1.00	0.95	
pp' bed/pikes	0.99		1.00		1.00	1.00	
	1.00		1.00		1.00	1.00	
tu	0 02		100		1.00	1.00	
Detactor of the Detactor	0.98		1.00		0.95	1.00	
L'Interior	1000		9524		1770	3539	
Sard. Flow (prot)	200		200		9 6	100	
Fit Permitted	0.96		3		00.0	0010	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1666		3524		17/0	3539	
Peak-hour factor PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	
Adi Flow (unh)	13	90	1151	56	\$	1138	
diction (whith	0			•	~	c	
KIOK REGUCION (vpn)	: ;	0	4470	0	2	1178	
Lane Group Flow (vpn)	*	9 4	0211	7	?		
Conff. Peds. (#Inr)		7		-			
Tum Type	ž		¥		Prot	NA	
Protected Phases	00		2		-	9	
Permitted Phases							
Actuated Green, G (s)	3.7		38.6		3.0	46.6	
Effective Green n (s)	3.7		38.6		3.0	46.6	
Anticoppe Clocks g (2)	0.08		0.84		0.05	22.0	
Cinated growing	300		60		50	5.0	
Clearance IIIIe (s)	9 6		9 6		20	3.0	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0		3.0		0.0	0.0	
.ane Grp Cap (vph)	102		2255		88	2734	
//s Ratio Prot	c0.01		50,33		0.02	60.32	
//e Ratio Perm							
I/c Ratio	0.14		0.52		0.49	0.42	
Iniform Dalay of	26.8		5.9		27.9	23	
in Carlo	8		9		9	100	
Pingression racio	3 6		0		4.5	0.	
ncremental Delay, uz	9		4 .		100		
Delay (s)	27.4		0.1		32.1	6.7	
evel of Service	ပ		4		O	¥	
noroach Delay (s)	27.4		6.1			3.5	
Approach LOS	O		A			¥	
aforecoding Common	200200	Thinks a	THE OWNER WHEN	HASSIN	3000 E	STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN THE
nersection Summary		2	ž		DAY 2000	JON 2000 Level of Separe	4
HCM 2000 Control Delay	citor		0.51		CINI ZUUU		
TCM ZU00 Voluitie to Capacity Fato	and		603		Sum of lost time (s)	fime (e)	15.0
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			200	, .	Sale Line	Mile (a)	20
ntersection Capacity Utilization	_		40.7%	= 1	O Level	ICO Lever of Service	¢
Analysis Period (min)			12				
Critical Lane Group							

2015 AM Peak Hour 10/30/2013 With Project

Synchro 8 Report Page 2

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 3: Farrington Hwy & Maliona St

12/2/2013

12/2/2013

	*		44		K	**	
Volume (vnh)	_ 00	17	1456	20	· 6	1069	
deal Flow (vobri)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	
Total Lost time (s)	20		5.0		5.0	5.0	
ane Util Factor	1.00		0.95		1.00	0.95	
Finb ned/bikes	9.		1.00		1.00	1.00	
Finh ned/hikes	1.00		90.1		1.00	1.00	
1	0.91		1.00		1.00	1.00	
Fit Protected	0.98		1.00		0.95	1.00	
Satd Flow (prof)	1663		3530		1770	3539	
Fit Permitted	0.98		1.00		0.95	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1663		3530		1770	3539	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	96.0	96.0	96.0	96'0	0.96	0.96	
Adi Flow (voh)	00	9	1517	21	9	1114	
TOR Reduction (vnh)	17	0	-	0	o	0	
ane Group Flow (vph)	. 07	0	1537	0	9	1114	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)				50			
Turn Tvoe	W		AN		Prot	NA A	
Protected Phases	00		2		-	9	
Permitted Phases							
Actuated Green, G (s)	2.1		45.2		0.7	50.9	
Effective Green n (s)	2.1		45.2		0.7	50.9	
Achiated of C Ratio	0.03		0.72		0.01	0.81	
Consulto Time (e)	50		50		5.0	2.0	
Johisto Eviancian (c)	30		3.0		3.0	3.0	
Action Page 1991	2		0000		ç	0300	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	8		707		2 0	5007	
v/s Ratio Prot	00.01		8.4		0.0	0.31	
v/s Ratio Perm							
v/c Ratio	0.16		0.61		0.53	0.39	
Uniform Delay, d1	29.6		4.5		31.0	1.7	
Progression Factor	1.00		1.00		1.00	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2	1.3		0.4		23.9	1.0	
Delay (s)	30.9		4.9		54.8	1.8	
Level of Service	ပ		⋖		۵	٧	
Approach Delay (s)	30.9		4.9			2.3	
Approach LOS	ပ		∢			¥	
Intersection Summary		A STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	Series	100000	発送組	SIND SERVED SERVED	Charles Charles and Carles of
HCM 2000 Control Delay			4.0	x	ICM 2000	HCM 2000 Level of Service	Α,
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity ratio	acity ratio		0.60				
Achieted Cycle Length (s)			63.0	0)	Sum of lost time (s)	t time (s)	15.0
Intersection Capacity Utilization	agon		52.6%	_	CU Level	ICU Level of Service	A
Acclusic Borlod (min)							
The state of the s			-				

2015 PM Peak Hour 10/30/2013 With Project

Synchro 8 Report Page 2

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 7: Kulaaupuni St & Maliona St

	I
	۱
	I
ಭ	I
Maliona	
જ	I
భ	I
Kulaaupuni S	
٠.	۱

12/2/2013

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 7: Kulaaupuni St & Maliona St

12/2/2013

		t	•	•	0.640		-	-		0.00	-	
Novement	Ħ	EBT	EBR	EBR WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SE
Lane Configurations		4			4			4			4	
Volume (veh/h)	ø	32	32	-	9	4	26	æ	F	22	S	m
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Free			Free	
Grade		%			%			%			%	
Peak Hour Factor	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0,73	0.73	0.73
Hourly flow rate (vph)	∞	48	4	-	00	2	Ĺ	25	15	75	89	4
Pedestrians		7			=			11			45	
ane Width (ft)		12.0			12.0			12.0			12.0	
Walking Speed (ff/s)		4.0			4.0			4.0			4.0	
Percent Blockage		-			-			9			4	
Right furn flare (veh)												
Median type								None			None	
Median storage veh)												
Jostream signal (ft)												
pX, platoon unblocked										i		
C, conflicting volume	496	460	55	290	454	116	8			78		
vC1, stage 1 conf vol												
vC2, stage 2 conf vol												
vCu, unbjocked vol	496	460	155	280	454	116	8			78		
C, single (s)	1 .9	*5.5	\$2.5	6	*5.5	2.5	4.			4.1		
C, 2 stage (s)												
F (s)	3.5	4.0	33	3.5	4.0	3,3	2.2			2.2		
p0 queue free %	88	8	92	100	86	66	89			92		
cM capacity (veh/h)	479	504	998	370	207	923	1510			1506		
Direction Lane #	FB 1	WB 1	NB 1	\$81	SKAR	135557	SALES OF	ORTHON S	SERVE	SKERK	SHORE	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.
/olume Total	100	15	144	148								
/olume Left	00		11	75								
/olume Right	4	ß	15	¥								
- HS	614	583	1510	1506								
/olume to Capacity	0.16	0.03	0.05	0.05								
Queue Length 95th (ft)	14	2	4	4								
Control Delay (s)	12.0	11.3	4.2	4.0								
ane LOS	63	m	×	×								
Approach Delay (s)	12.0	11.3	4.2	4.0								
Approach LOS	89	ß										
ntersection Summary	SALES CONTRACTOR	SECTION .	SHEET SHEET	STREET, ST	SECTION	362238	STEELS ST	PASSES.	10000	SEC. 15.	SHARK STATES	語級
Average Delay			6.3						3			
ntersection Capacity Utilization	tion		28.8%	2	U Level (ICU Level of Service			×			
The second secon			4									

User Entered Value

2015 AM Peak Hour 10/30/2013 With Project

Report	age 3
chro 8 F	0
Syn	

2015 PM Peak Hour 10/30/2013 With Project.

User Entered Value

report	Page 3
Synchro	
,	

Comparations		CONTRACTOR SECTION				100000		and a second	of the same	Separate Separate	-	-	10000
Checked Chec	Movement	E91	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Compacing Comp	Lane Configurations		4			4			4			4	
Stop Stop Stop Free Free Free Stop Stop O'8 O'	Volume (veh/h)	2	2	18	æ	4	6	12	32	2	1	7	*4
Ory Ory </td <td>Sign Control</td> <td></td> <td>Stop</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Slop</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Free</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Free</td> <td></td>	Sign Control		Stop			Slop			Free			Free	
How rate (vpi) 2 2 20 9 4 10 13 39 2 8 24 1 10 13 39 2 8 24 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Grade		%0			%0			%0			8	
Flow rate (pth)	Peak Hour Factor	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89
Marker (#)	Hourly flow rate (vph)	2	7	8	o	4	9	5	ස	01	œ	54	4
Midth (ft) (g) Speed (ft/s) (ht Speed (ft/s)	Pedestrians		-						00			=	
9 Speed (files) 4.0	Lane Width (ft)		12.0						12.0			12.0	
Int Blockage (etc.) Int Blockage (etc.) Intum faire (veh.) Intu	Walking Speed (ft/s)		4.0						4.0			4.0	
bum flare (veh) hum flare (veh) n type n type and storage veh) sam storage (veh) alcon unblocked nation Capacity Unitization natio	Percent Blockage		0						-			-	
n storage veth) attorn unblocked milicting volume (133 111 35 138 112 51 29 42 milicting volume (133 111 35 138 112 51 29 42 milicting volume (133 111 35 138 112 51 29 42 milicting volume (133 111 35 138 112 51 29 42 milicting volume (133 111 35 138 112 51 29 42 milicting volume (133 111 35 138 112 51 29 44 milicting volume (133 111 35 138 112 51 29 44 milicting volume (133 111 35 138 112 51 29 44 milicting volume (100 98 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 milicting volume (100 98 99 99 99 99 99 99 milicting volume (100 98 99 99 99 99 99 milicting volume (100 98 99 99 99 99 99 milicting volume (100 98 99 99 99 99 99 milicting volume (100 98 99 99 99 99 99 milicting volume (100 98 99 99 99 99 99 milicting volume (100 98 99 99 99 99 99 milicting volume (100 98 99 99 99 99 99 milicting volume (100 98 99 99 99 99 99 milicting volume (100 98 99 99 99 milicting volume (100 98 99 99 99 99 milicting volume (100 98 99 milicting volume (100 9	Right turn flare (veh)												
ana signal (ft) aem signal (ft	Median type								None			None	
earn signal (ft) along unblocked along volume along volum	Median storage veh)												
alcon unblocked ndiffig yolume 133 111 35 138 112 51 29 sizge 2 conf vol 133 111 35 138 112 51 29 sizge 2 conf vol 133 111 35 138 112 51 29 nubcked vol 133 111 35 138 112 51 29 sizge (s) 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 3.3 2.2 sizge (s) 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 3.3 2.2 sizge (s) 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 3.3 2.2 sizge (s) 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 3.3 2.2 sue free % 100 100 98 99 99 99 99 99 spacity (veh/h) 840 792 1041 832 792 1022 1583 11 se Total 25 24 55 38 se te Left 2 9 13 8 8 se te Capacity 0.02 0.03 0.01 0.01 se Length 95th (t) 2 2 1 0 of Delay (s) 8.7 9.1 1.8 1.6 section Summary se Delay section Summary 4.2 RA A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Dostream signal (ft)												
isge foorf vol stage for foor foor foor foor foor foor foor	oX. platoon unblocked												
isge i conf vol lage i conf vol lage i conf vol lage 2 conf vol lage 2 conf vol lage 2 conf vol lage (s)	vC. conflicting volume	133	11	35	138	112	51	23			42		
stage 2 conf vol 133 111 35 138 112 51 29 Inhotocked vol 131 41 35 46 3.5 40 3.3 2.2 stage (s) 35 40 3.3 3.5 40 3.3 2.2 sue free % 100 100 98 99 99 99 pacity (verhn) 840 792 1041 832 792 1022 1583 pacity (verhn) 840 792 1041 832 792 1022 1583 pacity (verhn) 840 792 1041 832 792 1022 1583 pacity (verhn) 840 792 1041 832 792 1022 1583 pacity (verhn) 891 89 99 99 99 99 99 pacity (verhn) 80 79 1041 82 74 4 pacity (verhn) 87 91 18 16 4 pacitor (soll very of pacity (verhol) 87 91 18 16 pacitor (summary 42 4 A A A pacitor (soll very of pacity (verhol) 170% 10 </td <td>vC1, stage 1 conf vol</td> <td></td>	vC1, stage 1 conf vol												
nablocked vol 133 111 35 138 112 51 29 tiggle (s) *6.1 *5.5 *6.2 *6.1 *5.5 *5.2 4.1 stage (s) 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 3.3 2.2 eue free % 100 100 98 99 99 99 99 pacity (ver/nt) 840 792 1041 832 792 1022 1583 ne Total 25 24 55 36 9 99 99 pacity (ver/nt) 82 10 10 24 4 4 ne Total 25 24 55 36 8 8 8 ne Left 20 10 10 4 4 4 4 set Left 20 10 0.01 0.01 0.01 0.01 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 <td>vC2, stage 2 conf vol</td> <td></td>	vC2, stage 2 conf vol												
tigge (s) *5.1 *5.5 *5.2 *6.1 *5.5 *5.2 *4.1 stage (s) 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 3.3 2.2 eue free % 100 100 98 99	vCu, unblocked vol	133	111	35	138	112	51	59			45		
stage (s) 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 3.3 2.2 4.0 9.8 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99	IC, single (s)	Q.	*5.5	12.5	. 6.1	5.5	*5.2	4.1			4.1		
3.5 4,0 3.3 3.5 4,0 3.3 2.2 eue free % 100 100 98 99 99 99 99 99 pacity (vehfn) 840 100 100 98 99 99 99 99 100. Lane # E81 WB1 NB1 SB1 ie Total 25 24 55 36 ie Right 20 10 2 4 ie Right 20 10 2 4 ie Right 20 10 2 4 ie Longup SBH (t) 2 0 10 2 4 ie Longup SBH (t) 2 0 10 2 4 ie Longup SBH (t) 2 0 10 2 4 ie Longup SBH (t) 2 1 18 1.6 io Delay (s) 8.7 9.1 1.8 1.6 iochion Summary 4.2 iochion Summary 4.2 iochion Summary 4.2 iochion Chairly 15 iochion 15 iochion chairly 15 i	IC, 2 stage (s)												
eue free % 100 100 98 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99	F(s)	3.5	4.0	3.3	3.5	4.0	ကို	2.2			2.2		
840 792 1041 832 792 1022 1583 EB1 WB1 NB1 SB1 25 24 55 36 20 10 2 4 991 895 1583 1588 0.02 0.03 0.01 0.01 (f) 8.7 9.1 1.8 1.6 A A A A 8.7 9.1 1.8 1.6 A A A 9.9 Uilization 17.9% ICU Level of Service A	p0 queue free %	9	9	88	8	8	66	66			66		
25 24 55 36 20 10 2 4 2 13 8 2 1 13 8 2 1 13 8 1 13	cM capacity (veh/h)	840	792	1041	832	792	1022	1583			1568		
25 24 55 36 2 9 13 8 2 0 10 2 4 991 895 1583 1558 ity 0.02 0.03 0.01 0.01 inh (ft) 2 2 1 0 8.7 9.1 1.8 1.6 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Direction Lane #	E8 1	WB1	NB.1	\$81	2000	SASTER.		STATE SAN			SANSKY.	
2 9 13 8 8 20 10 2 4 991 895 1558 1558 1558 1558 1558 1558 1	Volume Total	25	24	55	88								
20 10 2 4 991 895 1583 1568 1583 1568 1583 1568 1583 1568 158 158 158 15	Volume Left	5	o	13	œ								
ity 0.02 0.03 0.01 0.01 Inf (t) 2 2 1 0 8 7 9.1 1.8 1.6 8) 8.7 9.1 1.8 1.6 A A A A A S) A A A A The state of Service of Servic	Volume Right	20	9	7	4								
ith (ft) 2 0.03 0.01 0.01 ith (ft) 2 2 1 0 8.7 9.1 18 1.6 8.8 A A A A 8.9 8.7 9.1 1.8 1.6 many 4.2 ich Udiization 17.0% ICU Level of Service	SH	99	895	1583	1568								
ith (ff) 2 2 1 0 8.7 9.1 1.8 1.6 8.7 9.1 1.8 1.6 8.7 9.1 1.8 1.6 8.7 9.1 1.8 1.6 8.7 9.1 1.8 1.6 8.7 9.1 1.8 1.6 8.7 9.1 1.8 1.6 8.7 9.1 1.8 1.6 8.7 9.1 1.8 1.6 8.7 9.1 9.1 1.8 1.6 8.7 9.7 9.1 1.8 1.6 8.7 9.7 9.7 9.7 9.7 9.7 9.7 9.7 9.7 9.7 9	Volume to Capacity	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.01								
8,7 9,1 1,8 1,6 A A A A S) 8,7 9,1 1,8 1,6 A A A Mary 4,2 CU Level of Service	Queue Length 95th (ft)	2	C	•	0								
(s) 8.7 9.1 1.8 1.6 mary	Control Delay (s)	8.7	9.1	69.	1.6								
y (s) 8.7 9.1 1.8 1.6 A A A A Timmary 4.2 ICU Level of Service (finite) 15.00	Lane LOS	∢	¥	A	٧								
mmany 4.2 4.2 17.0% ICU Level of Service 17.0% 15.	Approach Delay (s)	8.7	6	1.8	1.6								
mmary 4.2 4.2 CU Level of Service (min) 15	Approach LOS	4	4										
4.2 pacify Utilization 17.0% ICU Level of Service final) 15	Intersection Summary	THE PERSON	STEEL STEEL							STEEL ST			
pacify Utilization 17.0% ICU Level of Service 15 (min)	Average Delay			4.2									
15	Intersection Capacity Utiliz	alion		17.0%	2	'U Level c	of Service	1-11		×			
	Analysis Period (min)			15									

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 16: Kulaaupuni St & St. John's Rd

Movement Eept Eept Welt Wel		١	t	>				_					
Comparison	Movement	EBL	183	EBR	WBL	7520	/BR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
None 135 156 157	Lane Configurations	Ę	4	ak ak	ź	\$ 5	m	4	\$ 2	00	m	4:	8
our Factor 0,67 0,67 0,67 0,67 0,67 0,67 0,67 0,67	Volunte (Vermit) Sign Control	3	Free	2	2	Free	,		Sp			Stop	
199 109 69 15 109 4 66 31 12 4 15 10 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120	Grade		%0				!		% !	į	1	% !	0
120 199 69 15 109 4 66 31 12 4 19 19 12	Peak Hour Factor	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67		797	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67
120	Hourly flow rate (vph)	189	109	89	12	100	4	88	ا _ظ	12	4	u C	2
12.0	Pedestrians		ස			- !			- 0			۽ م	
4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0	Lane Width (ft)		12.0			12.0			12.0			12.0	
None None None None 1264 1264 1264 1264 1276 128 128 128 128 128 128 128 12	Walking Speed (fVs)		4.0			4.0			4.0			4.0	
un flare (veh) None None n storage veh) 1254 None n storage veh) 1254 1254 n storage veh) 1254 1254 sam signal (ft) 1254 185 845 697 151 716 729 stancon unblocked volume filtigen control c	Percent Blockage		9			0			_			-	
n type and storage veh) and storage veh) and storage veh) and storage veh) 1254 And storage veh) 1255 1256 1257	Right turn flare (veh)												
n storage veh) atom signal (ft) atom sig	Median type		None			None							
Figure (iff) 1254 Figure (in) 1255 Figure (in)	Median storage veh)												
filtering volume 119 185 845 697 151 716 729 139 139 141 141 145 141 745 729 141 745 729 141 745 729 141 745 729 741 745 745 745 745 745 745 745 745 745 745	Upstream signal (ft)		1254										
Anticing volume 119 185 845 697 151 716 729 1859 1851 185 845 697 151 716 729 1859 1859 1851 1859 1851 1859 1851 1859 1851 1859 1851 1851	pX, platoon unblocked								1	į	1	100	4.47
lage floorif vol lage flooring vol lage vol l	vC, conflicting volume	119			185			82	269	151	116	87.)	141
latigage 2 contrived in the mithode deviced void 119 185 845 897 151 716 729 and build becked void 119 185 845 897 151 716 729 40 845 840 846 840 840 845 875 92 99 99 86 840 840 840 840 840 840 840 840 840 840	vC1, stage 1 conf vol												
ingle (s) 4.1 4.1 6.1 6.5 6.5 6.5 6.5 6.5 6.5 6.5 6.5 6.5 6.5	vC2, stage 2 conf vol				Ş			b c	200	74	740	720	4.47
gle (s) 4.1 4.1 4.1 4.1 4.1 4.1 5.2 6.1 5.2 6.1 5.2 6.1 5.2 6.1 5.2 6.1 5.2 6.1 5.2 6.1 5.2 6.1 5.2 6.1 5.2 6.1 5.2 6.1 5.2 6.1 5.2 6.2	vCu, unblocked vol	119			20			2 3	200	. i	2 5	2 1	Ė
stage (s) 2.2 2.2 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 aue free % 56 99 75 92 99 96 pacity (vehr) 1461 1382 258 376 928 343 364 pacity (vehr) 1461 182 109 139 78 36 228 343 364 pacity (vehr) 1461 188 168 4 4 364 4 364	tC, single (s)	4.1			4.1			9	0.0	2.0	ø	n n	7.0
Left Point (verbit) 22 22 35 4,0 33 35 4,0 pacity (verbit) 1461 1382 22 35 4,0 33 35 4,0 pacity (verbit) 1461 1382 28 376 228 343 364 364 pacity (verbit) 1461 128 109 138 10 28 33 364	tC, 2 stage (s)								•	6	9		
aue free % 86 99 75 92 99 99 95 pacity (veh/h) 1461 1882 258 376 928 343 364 pacity (veh/h) 1461 1881 281 258 376 928 343 364 pacity (veh/h) 1461 1881 281 288 376 928 343 364 pacity (veh/h) 1461 1881 1881 1881 1881 1881 1881 1881	tF (s)	2.2			2.2			3,5	4.0	3.3	3.5	0.4	3 6
1461 1382 258 376 928 343 364 1461 1382 128 138 1382 1	p0 queue free %	88			66			12	92	8	න න	8	8
## FB1 WB1 NB1 SB1 376 128 109 139 199 15 66 4 69 4 12 119 1461 1382 311 749 0.14 0.01 0.35 0.19 12 1 38 17 4.7 1.0 22.7 10.9 A A C B 4.7 1.0 22.7 10.9 C B 7.8 ICU Level of Service 15 138.8% ICU Level of Service	cM capacity (veh/h)	1461			1382			258	376	928	343	364	910
376 128 109 139 199 15 66 4 69 4 119 1461 1382 311 749 0.14 0.01 0.35 0.19 12 1 38 17 4.7 1.0 22.7 10.9 A A C B 4.7 1.0 22.7 10.9 C B 7.8 ICU Level of Service	Direction Lane #	EB1	WB1	NB 1	SB 1	PARSON FR	TOTAL SECTION	NEWS	STATES	2000000	200	Section 8	
199 15 66 4 69 4 12 119 1461 1382 311 749 0,14 0,01 0,35 0,19 4,7 1,0 22,7 10,9 A A C B 4,7 1,0 22,7 10,9 C B 7,8 ICU Level of Service 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1	Volume Total	376	128	109	139								
69 4 12 119 1461 1382 311 749 0.14 0.01 0.35 0.19 12 1 38 17 4.7 1.0 22.7 10.9 A A C B	Volume Left	189	15	99	4								
1461 1382 311 749 0.14 0.01 0.35 0.19 12 1 38 17 4.7 10 22.7 10.9 A C B 4.7 1.0 22.7 10.9 C B 7.8 ICU Level of Service 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1	Volume Right	69	4	12	119								
0.14 0.01 0.35 0.19 12 1 38 17 4.7 1.0 22.7 10.9 A A C B 4.7 1.0 22.7 10.9 C B 7.8 ICU Level of Service 15	FS3	1461	1382	31	749								
12 1 38 17 4.7 1.0 22.7 10.9 A A C B 4.7 1.0 22.7 10.9 C B 7.8 ICU Level of Service	Volume to Capacity	0.14	0.01	0.35	0.19								
4.7 1.0 22.7 10.9 A A C B 4.7 1.0 22.7 10.9 C B 7.8 Idiization 38.8% ICU Level of Service	Queue Length 95th (ft)	12	-	88	17								
A A C B 4.7 1.0 22.7 10.9 31.0 22.7 10.9 31.0 C B 31.0 Utilization 38.8% ICU Level of Service o	Control Delay (s)	4.7	1.0	22.7	10,9								
4.7 1.0 22.7 10.9 EV Utilization 38.8% ICU Level of Service 15	Lane LOS	∢	¥	O	മ								
17	Approach Delay (s)	4.7	1.0	22.7	10.9								
7.8 7.8 Pacity Unitzation 38.8% ICU Level of Service	Approach LOS			O	œ								
7.8 7.9 Pacity Utilization 38.8% ICU Level of Service	Intersection Summary	Name and	BILESCEN.	SERVICE STREET	SAFARA S	15 13 15 W		SESSES.	RESERVE	2000	SHIPS N	Section 2	
pacity Utilization 38.8% ICU Level of Service	Average Delay			7.8									
Ē	Infersection Canacity Utiliz	ration		38.8%	_	3U Level of	Service			A			
	Anathore Dariod (min)			4									

33 92 1024

0.4.0

3.5 100 74 74

3.3 100 1007

0.4 0.9 0.8 0.8

3.5 94 672

22 100 1503 \$81

2.2 97 1543

tC, single (s)
tC, 2 stage (s)
tF (s)
p0 queue free %
cM capacity (veh/h)

NB 1

WB

5.2

245

230 *6.1

72 *5.2

223

276

58

26

245

230

72

233

276

48

SBR

SBL

NBT NBR

WBT WBR NBL

EBR WBL

EBT

EB 4

Movement
Lane Configurations
Volume (veh/h)

12/2/2013

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 16: Kulaaupuni St & St. John's Rd

12/2/2013

57

0.84

8

0.84

90 4

0.84

0.84

0.84 45

Hourly flow rate (vph)

Pedestrians

Peak Hour Factor

Sign Control

Stop Stop 6.84

4 ≿ § § § 9 4

쏬

8

Stop 0% 1

3 4.0 0

0.40

None

None

Lane Width (ft)
Walking Speed (ft/s)
Percent Blockage
Right turn flare (veh)

1254

Median storage veh)

Median type

28

Upstream signal (ft) pX, platoon unblocked vC, conflicting volume vC1, stage 1 conf vol v(2, stage 2 conf vol vCu, unblocked vol

Synchro 8 Report Page 5

2015 AM Peak Hour 10/30/2013 With Project

E	6 5
o Ke	Pag
ous	
Š	
Synchros	

¥

ICU Level of Service

4.7 29.5%

Average Delay Intersection Capacity Utilization Analysis Period (min)

ntersection Summary

Lane LOS Approach Delay (s) Approach LOS

User Entered Value

680 0.07 6

55 0 4 50 0 0

Direction, Lane #
Volume Total
Volume Left
Volume Right
cSH

10.7 10.7 10.7

0.0 8

Volume to Capacity Queue Length 95th (ft) Control Delay (s)

olect	
1015 PM Peak Hour 10/30/2013 With Project	
10/30/20	
eak Hour	
015 PM F	

User Entered Value

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 10: Farrington Hwy & St. John's Rd

12/2/2013

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 10: Farrington Hwy & St. John's Rd

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 10: Farrington Hwy & St. John's Rd	section St. Jo	Cape	city Ar	nalysis			12/2/2013	
	4	1	•	4	٠	→		
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT		
Lane Configurations	7		44	904	Fo	1 435		
Volume (vph)	140	1000	1000	1900	900	1900		
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	300	200	5.0	2	5.0	5.0		
I and I till Eactor	00.1		0.95		1.00	0.95		
Frob. ped/bikes	0.99		0.99		1.00	1,00		
Flob, ped/bikes	1.00		1,00		8	1.00		
Fr	96.0		0.98		9:	1.00		
Fit Protected	0.97		1.00		0.95	1.00		
Sald. Flow (prof)	1713		3433		1770	3539		
Fit Permitted	0.97		1.00		0.95	1.00		
Satd. Flow (perm)	1713		3433		1770	3539		
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93		
Adi. Flow (vph)	151	99	1102	211	25	1110		
RTOR Reduction (vph)	19	0	17	0	0	٥		
Lane Group Flow (vph)	198	0	1296	0	25	1110		
Confl. Peds. (#fhr)		13		00				
Tum Type	¥		¥.		Prot	NA		
Protected Phases	00		8		-	9		
Permitted Phases								
Actuated Green, G (s)	14.0		39.5		3.6	48.1		
Effactive Green, a (s)	14.0		39.5		3.6	48.1		
Actuated of C. Ratio	0.19		0.55		0.05	0.67		
Closence Time (c)	50		5.0		5.0	9.0		
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0		3.0		3.0	3.0		
Verice Extension (s)	200		4000		8	2360		
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	332		000		3 8	933		
v/s Ratio Prot	8.12		8		3			
v/s Ratio Perm	6		0		0 50	0.47		
v/c Ratio	0.60		20.00		22.5	i c		
Uniform Delay, d1	20.5		0.1		3 6	23.6		
Progression Factor	3.		3;		3 5	200		
Incremental Delay, d2	2.9		=		7.0	100		
Delay (s)	29,4		12.9		45,7	0.0		
Level of Service	ပ		හ		2	K !		
Annroach Delay (s)	29.4		12.9			17		
Approach LOS	ပ		œ			A		
Internation Common	SPECIFIE	ASSESSED.	SECTION SECTION	SECTION .	2555		THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	
Mersection Summary	Contract	MANAGE ST	120	ľ	1CM 2000	HCM 2000 Level of Service	a	
HCM 2000 Control Delay	iherradio		0.67	•				
ACIM ZUOU VOIUITIE ID CAPAC	iry rano		72.1	0,	Sum of los	Sum of lost time (s)	15.0	
Actuated Cycle Lengul (s)			R2 1%		CU Level	ICU Level of Service	œ	
Intersection Capacity Unization			4					
Analysis Period (min)			2					
c Critical Lane Group								

Synchro 8 Report Page 4

2015 AM Peak Hour 10/30/2013 With Project

2015 PM Peak Hour 10/30/2013 With Project

Synchro 8 Report Page 4

Volume (vph)			*		ı.	**	
(hdy	FF	Ž.	1907	40	46.	1018	
11-1-1	2	5	1000	0	0000	1000	
deal Flow (vpnpl)	1900	1900	1800	280	200	1200	
otal Lost time (s)	2.0		2.0		2.0	0.0	
ans Util Factor	1.00		0.95		9.	0.95	
mb pedfhikes	0.99		1.00		9	1.00	
The podicion	5		1,00		8	1,00	
Coving	0 64		0.99		1.00	1.00	
1,000	100		5		0.95	100	
-it Protected	4607		2497		1770	3539	
Satd. Flow (prot)	8		5		900	4 60	
-It Permitted	0.97		3		200	00.0	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1687		3497		0//1	2002	
Peak-hour factor PHF	96.0	96.0	0.96	96'0	96'0	96.0	
of Flow (uph)	76	23	1455	5	8	1060	
Control (port (part)	3	0	4	0	0	0	
reduction (vpi)	1 6		1552	C	48	1060	
ane Group Flow (vpn)	in a	0	2	9	1		
Time Time	NA		A		Prot	NA	
of the second	α		6		7	9	
Totected Phases	•		00				
ermitted Priases	0		8 37		3.1	54.4	
Actualed Green, G (s)	6 6		46.9		3	244	
Effective Green, g (s)	200		200		3 6	0.24	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.12		0.63		5	4.00	
(e) emil esimpel	20		5.0		2.0	2.0	
/ehicle Extension (s)	3.0		3.0		3.0	3.0	
Can Can (unb)	204		2208		74	2626	
de Corporate Corporate	900		00.44		0.03	00:30	
// Dotter Down							
in reciti	0.48		0.70		0.65	0.40	
//c Katio	0 0		3 0		34.6	32	
Jniform Delay, d1	30.0		8 9		5 5	2 5	
Progression Factor	3		3 :		3 5	2	
ncremental Delay, d2	.0		2:		5.5		
Delay (s)	31.8		10.0		27.5	3,0	
evel of Service	O		A		۵	×.	
Approach Delay (s)	31.8		10.0			5.7	
Approach LOS	ပ		×			∢	
Selfen Common	And Street	SHAME			1000		の 日本の 日本の 日本の 日本の 日本の 日本の 日本の 日本の 日本の 日本
DOMESTICAL SOUTH Control Delay			9.3		4CM 2000	HCM 2000 Level of Service	¥
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity ratio	ity ratio		0.67			3000	
Activated Cycle Fennth (s)			73.3		Sum of lost time (s)	st time (s)	15.0
storesection Canacity Utilization	Log Log		62.5%	555	CU Level	CU Level of Service	m
Iller section capacity current			15				
Ilysis Period (min)							

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 3: Farrington Hwy & Maliona St

4

12/2/2013

Movement	WBC	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	
Lane Configurations	7		4		*	44	
Volume (vph)	12	18	1121	24	46	1110	
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	
Total Lost time (s)	5.0		5.0		5.0	2.0	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00		0.95		1.00	0.95	
Frpb, ped/bikes	0.99		1.00		8.	9	
Flob, ped/bikes	0.0		1.00		1.00	9.	
F	0.92		1.00		0.00	1.00	
Fit Protected	0.98		1.00		0.95	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1661		3525		1770	3539	
Fit Permitted	0.98		1.00		0.95	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1661		3525		1770	3539	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	
Adj, Flow (vph)	13	20	1218	58	20	1207	
RTOR Reduction (vph)	9	0	-	0	0	0	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	15	0	1243	0	B	1207	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)		4		Ξ			
Tum Type	NA		X.		Prot	¥	
Protected Phases	00		2		***	9	
Permitted Phases							
Actuated Green, G (s)	2.0		40.9		28	48.7	
Effective Green, g (s)	9.0		40.9		28	48.7	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.08		0.64		0.04	0.76	
Clearance Time (s)	2.0		2.0		5.0	2.0	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0		3.0		3.0	3.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	130		2263		11	2705	
v/s Ratio Prot	00.01		00.35		0.03	8.3	
v/s Ratio Perm							
v/c Ratio	0.11		0.55		0.65	0.45	
Uniform Delay, d1	27.3		6.3		30.0	2.7	
Progression Factor	1.00		1.00		1.00	29	
Incremental Delay, d2	0.4		0.3		17.3	0.	
Delay (s)	777		6.6		47.3	2.8	

CAPACITY ANALYSIS CALCULATIONS PROJECTED YEAR 2027 PEAK PERIOD TRAFFIC ANALYSIS WITH PROJECT

APPENDIX F

2027 AM Peak Hour 10/30/2013 With Project

Synchro 8 Report Page 2

15.0 A

Sum of lost time (s) ICU Level of Service

5.9 0.52 63.7 51.7%

Intersection Summary
HCM 2000 Control Delay
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity ratio
Actuated Cycle Length (s)
Intersection Capacity Utilization
Analysis Period (min)
c Critical Lane Group

HCM 2000 Level of Service

0.45 2.7 1.00 2.8 2.8 4.6 A

0.55 6.3 0.3 6.6 6.6 A A A A A

0.11 27.3 1.00 0.4 27.7 C

Delay (s) Level of Service Approach Delay (s) Approach LOS

0.65 30.0 1.00 17.3 47.3

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 3: Farrington Hwy & Maliona St

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 3: Farrington Hwy & Maliona St	rsection Maliona	n Capa a St	acity A	nalysis			12/2/2013
	١,	4	4	4	ر	-	
	*	/	-		A	+	
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SST	以 1000 000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 100
Lane Configurations	y.		44		K-	‡	
Volume (vph)	00	20	1543	8	13	1132	
Ideal Flow (vphpi)	1900	1900	1300	1900	1900	1900	
Total Lost time (s)	2.0		2.0		20	5.0	
Lane Util. Factor	8.		0.95		8	0.95	
Frpb, ped/bikes	1.00		1.00		9.	1.00	
Flpb, ped/bikes	9.		1.00		1.00	1:00	
TH	06.0		1.00		1.00	1.00	
Fit Protected	0.99		1.00		0.95	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1658		3531		1770	3539	
Fit Permitted	0.99		1.00		0.95	1.00	
Satd Flow (nerm)	1658		3531		1770	3539	
Deathour factor PHF	950	96.0	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	
Adi Flow (vob)	œ	7	1807	21	4	1179	
DTOP Reduction (unh)	2	i C	-	0	0	0	
Control (very)	2 0	• <	1697	· <	14	1179	
Lane Group Flow (vpri)	b	>	105	0	į		
Confl. Peds. (#/nr)			1	,	1	AIA	
Turn Type	ž		¥.		P. P.	Š,	
Protected Phases	00		7		=	œ.	
Permitted Phases	03033		70.770		1		
Actuated Green, G (s)	2.2		47.4		0.	53.4	
Effective Green, g (s)	2.2		47.4		1.0	53.4	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.03		0.72		0.05	0.81	
Clearance Time (s)	5.0		5.0		2.0	2.0	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0		3.0		3.0	3.0	
I ane Gro Cao (voh)	53		2551		28	2880	
v/s Ratio Prot	0.00		60.48		0.01	60.33	
v/s Ratio Perm							
v/c Ratio	0.16		0.64		0.54	0.41	
Uniform Delay, d1	30.8		4.7		32.1	1.7	
Progression Factor	1,00		1.00		1.00	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2	1.3		0.5		19.8	0,1	
Delay (s)	32.1		5.2		51.8	1.8	
Level of Service	ပ		A		۵	¥	
Annmach Delay (s)	32.1		5.2			2.4	
Approach LOS	ပ		4			¥	
Internection Comman	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	WHAT IN	H271520	000000000	NATIONAL DE	SCHEEN STREET	
HCM 2000 Control Delay			4.3	r	CM 2000	HCM 2000 Level of Service	<
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity ratio	ih rafio		0.63				
Achiated Cycle Length (s)			65.6	S	Sum of lost time (s)	(s) euri	15.0
Internacion Canacity Hilization			55.0%	2	C Level	ICU Level of Service	⋖
Analysis Dariod (min)	2		15				
Alicalysis remod (mail)			2				
c Critical Lane Group							

2027 PM Peak Hour 10/30/2013 With Project

Synchro 8 Report Page 2

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 7: Kulaaupuni St & Maliona St

12/2/2013

Vovement	183	EBI	EBR	WB	WBI	WBK	NOC	UQV	NON	OD!	5	1
ane Configurations		4:	1		4		:	48		ť	45	•
Volume (veh/h)	۵	8	89	-	o c	4	20	8 6	3	8	200	,
Sign Control		00 S			900 900			%0			8 8	
Peak Hour Factor	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0,73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0,73
Hourly flow rate (voh)	00	48	52	-	80	က	78	25	15	75	68	4
Pedestrians		7			7			11			45	
ane Width (ft)		12.0			12.0			12.0			12.0	
Walking Speed (ft/s)		4.0			4.0			4.0			4.0	
Percent Blockage		~-			-			9			4	
Right furn flare (veh)												
Median type								None			None	
Median storage veh)												
Jostream signal (ft)						,						
pX, platoon unblocked												
vC, conflicting volume	499	463	155	601	457	116	80			28		
vC1, stage 1 conf vol												
vC2, stage 2 conf vol												
vCu, unblocked vol	499	463	155	601	457	116	8			28		
.C, single (s)	6.1	5.5	*5.2	*6.1	5.5	*5.2	4.1			4.1		
.C, 2 stage (s)												
F(s)	3.5	4.0	3.3	3.5	4.0	33	22			2.2		
po queue free %	88	8	94	9	8	66	32			32		
cM capacity (veh/h)	477	205	998	361	202	923	1510			1506		
Direction, Lane #	E8 1	WB1	NB 1	\$81	60000	Section 1	の変	SECTION.	ESCHER	200000	STATES OF	
/olume Total	108	15	145	148								
/olume Left	œ	4-	78	22								
/olume Right	52	ιΩ	15	4								
TS:	626	579	1510	1506								
Volume to Capacity	0.17	0.03	0.05	0.05								
Queue Length 95th (ft)	16	2	4	4								
Control Delay (s)	11.9	11.4	4.2	4.0								
ane LOS	Ф	Φ	∢	٧						×		
Approach Delay (s)	11.9	11.4	4.2	4.0								
Approach LOS	α	Ω										
ntersection Summary		200			Sec. Sec.	15.50		Section .				
Average Delay	3		6.4									
intersection Capacity Utilization	tion		28.9%	ō	ICU Level of Service	if Service			¥			
			2									

User Entered Value

lysis	
HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis	7. Nuldaupulli St & Maissing St

Movement EB EB EB EB FBR WBI WBR NBI NBR SBI SBR S				1	4	Ļ	4	*	+	4	٠	→	*
EBI. EBI. EBI. WBI. WBI. WBR NBI. NBIR SBI. SBI. SBI. SBI. SBI. SBI. SBI. SBI.		1	t	Þ	•			_	-				
2 2 2 0 8 4 9 15 36 2 7 21 7 59 8 4 9 15 36 2 7 21 7 51 7 51 7 51 7 51 7 51 7 51 7	NEWSCOOK WANTED TO SEE STATE OF THE SECOND S	ida	ERT	CBD	WPI	- 15	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	188	SBR
2 2 2 0 8 4 9 15 35 2 7 21 Sup O.89 O.89 O.89 O.89 O.89 O.89 O.89 O.89	Movernent	400	4			1			4			4	
Stop O'86 O'86 O'86 O'86 O'86 O'86 O'86 O'86	Volume (veh/h)	6	2	20	00	4	6	15	32	2	7	2	4
0.89 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.89	Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Free			Free	
0.89 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.89	Grade		%0			%			%		9	88	6
2 2 2 9 4 10 17 39 2 8 12.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 14.0 118 35 147 119 51 29 44.2 14.0 118 35 147 119 51 29 42 14.0 118 35 147 119 51 29 42 15.0 15.0 15.0 15.0 15.0 15.0 15.0 15.0	Peak Hour Factor	0.89	0.89	0.89	0,89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0,89	 	S S
12.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4	Hourly flow rate (vph)	2	2	72	6	4	10	17	ල ශ	7	20	4 5	4
12.0 4.0 4.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 14.0 118 35 147 119 51 29 42 16.1 *5.5 *5.2 4.1 4.1 10.0 100 98 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99	Pedestrians		-						90 0			- 6	
4.0	Lane Width (ft)		12.0						12.0			12.0	
None 140 118 35 147 119 51 29 42 140 118 35 147 119 51 29 42 15.1 5.5 5.2 6.1 5.5 5.2 4.1 4.1 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 3.3 2.2 9.9 832 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 3.3 2.2 9.9 832 7.8 1041 820 785 1022 1583 1568 822 7.8 17 8 36 2 9 17 8 36 2 9 17 8 36 2 2 10 0.01 2 2 2 1.6 8 7 9.2 2.2 1.6 A A A A A B 7 9.2 2.2 1.6 A A A A A B 7 9.2 2.2 1.6 A A A A A A B 7 9.2 2.2 1.6 A A A A A A A B 7 9.2 2.2 1.6 A A A A A A B 7 9.2 2.2 1.6 A A A A A A B 7 9.2 2.2 1.6 A A A A A A A B 7 9.2 2.2 1.6 A A A A A A A A B 7 9.2 2.2 1.6 A A A A A A A A A B 7 9.2 2.2 1.6 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Walking Speed (ft/s)		4.0						0.4			0.4	
None 140 118 35 147 119 51 29 42 15.1 5.5 5.2 6.1 4.5 5.2 4.1 4.1 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 3.3 2.2 2.2 100 100 98 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99	Percent Blockage		0						_			-	
None 140 118 35 147 119 51 29 42 16.1 *5.5 *5.2 *6.1 *5.5 *5.2 4.1 4.1 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 3.3 2.2 2.2 100 100 98 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99	Right turn flare (veh)								:				
140 118 35 147 119 51 29 140 118 35 147 119 51 29 151 55 55 62 61 55 52 4.1 35 4.0 33 35 4.0 33 2.2 100 100 99 99 99 99 99 89 832 786 1041 820 785 1022 1583 2 786 1041 820 785 1022 1583 2 2 9 17 8 8 2 99 87 1583 1588 0.03 0.03 0.01 0.01 2 2 2 1.6 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Median type								None			None	
140 118 35 147 119 51 29 140 118 35 147 119 51 29 15.1 *5.5 *5.2 *6.1 *5.5 *5.2 4.1 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 3.3 2.2 100 38 99 99 99 99 832 786 1041 820 785 1022 1583 2 9 17 8 2 9 17 8 2 9 17 8 2 9 17 8 87 82 2 1.6 87 92 22 1.6 8 7 92 22 1.6 8 7 92 22 1.6 8 7 92 22 1.6 8 7 92 22 1.6 8 7 92 22 1.6 8 7 92 22 1.6 8 7 92 22 1.6 8 7 94 7 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	Median storage veh)												
140 118 35 147 119 51 29 140 118 35 147 119 51 29 140 118 35 147 119 51 29 140 118 35 147 119 51 29 140	Upstream signal (ft)												
140 118 35 147 119 51 29 15. 16.1 5.5 5.2 6.1 5.5 5.2 4.1 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 3.3 2.2 100 100 98 99 99 99 99 832 786 1041 820 785 1022 1583 27 24 58 36 22 10 2 4 993 887 1583 1568 0.03 0.01 0.01 8.7 9.2 2.2 1.6 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	pX, platoon unblocked		,	ě	7		ŭ	ç			ç		
#6.1 #5.5 #5.2 #6.1 #5.5 #5.2 #4.1 3.5 #4.0 3.3 3.5 #4.0 3.3 2.2 100 100 98 99 99 99 99 99 832 786 1041 820 785 1022 1583 27 24 58 36 2 9 17 8 36 2 9 17 8 36 2 10 0.01 0.01 2 2 1 0 0.01 2 2 2 1 0 0.01 2 3 87 1583 1568 0.03 0.03 0.01 0.01 2 2 2 1.6 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	vC, conflicting volume	140	118	ક	141	6.	ō	R7			7		
Tage 2 contrivid	vC1, stage 1 conf vol												
Second S	vC2, stage 2 conf vol	4	410	35	447	410	2	56			42		
gle (s) 6.1 75.5 75.2 75.1 75.3 75.2 75.1 1899 (s) 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 3.3 2.2 75.1 100 100 98 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99	VCL, unblocked vol	2	2 1	3 ;	Èş	2 4	2 1	3 -			4.4		
lage (s) 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 3.3 2.2 aue free % 100 100 98 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99	tC, single (s)	6.1	0.0	70.7	0	o,	2.0	÷					
aue free % 100 100 98 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99	tC, 2 stage (s)	c	4	2.2	6	40	2.3	2.0			22		
100	IF (S)	0.0	7. t	3	3	? ?	3 8	1 5			00		
EB 1 WB1 NB1 SB1 1022 1863 EB 1 WB1 NB1 SB1 1022 1863 2	p0 queue free %	9	9	88	66	8	5 6	8 6			000		
EB 1 WB 1 NB 1 SB 1 27 24 58 36 2 9 17 8 22 10 2 4 993 887 1583 1588 ity 0.03 0.03 0.01 0.01 in (it) 2 2 2 1 6 A A A A A A A S) 8.7 9.2 2.2 1.6 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	cM capacity (veh/h)	832	786	1041	820	785	1022	1583			1000		
27 24 58 36 2 9 17 8 2 2 10 2 4 893 887 1583 1568 soly 0.03 0.03 0.01 0.01 87 9.2 2.2 1.6 87 9.2 2.2 1.6 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Direction, Lane #	E81	WB1	NB 1	\$81	THE STATE OF	265.013			2000	The Park	100	28 X 68
2 9 17 8 22 10 2 4 993 887 1583 1568 956 (1) 2 2 1 0 9 8 7 9.2 2.2 1.6 A	Volume Total	27	24	88	36								
22 10 2 4 293 887 1583 1568 993 887 1583 1568 993 887 1583 1568 993 87 1583 1568 901 0.03 0.03 0.01 0.01 955 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Volume Left	2	o	17	φ								
993 887 1583 1568 993 887 1583 1568 955h (t) 2 2 1 1 0 3) A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Volume Right	22	9	8	4								
scity 0.03 0.03 0.01 0.01 55th (t) 2 2 1 0 5 A A A A A 7 (s) 8.7 9.2 2.2 1.6 A A A A A 7 (s) 4.7 9.2 2.2 1.6 A A A A A 7 8.7 9.2 2.2 1.6 A A A A A 7 8.7 9.7 2.2 1.6 A A A A A A 7 8.7 9.7 2.2 1.6 A A A A A A A 7 8.7 9.2 2.2 1.6 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	云	663	887	1583	1568								
95th (tt) 2 2 1 0 87 9.2 2.2 1.6 7 8.7 9.2 2.2 1.6 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Volume to Capacity	0.03	0.03	0.0	0.01								
(s) 8.7 9.2 2.2 1.6 (s) 8.7 9.2 2.2 1.6 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Queue Length 95th (ft)	2	2	-	0								
(s) 8.7 9.2 2.2 1.6 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Control Delay (s)	8.7	9.5	2.2	1.6								
(s) 8.7 9.2 2.2 1.6 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Lane LOS	¥	¥	∢	⋖								
mmary 4.4 ICU Level of Service	Approach Delay (s)	8.7	9.5	2.2	1.6								
mmary 4.4 Pacify Utilization 17.6% ICU Level of Service	Approach LOS	A	A										
4.4 (20 Level of Service 17.6% 15.00 Level of Service 15.00 Level of	Intersection Summary	\$2835FB	新知路的	NACES	SAN SAN		200	SECTION	250	の対	CANA	THE PARTY OF	
pacity Utilization 17.6% ICU Level of Service	Average Delay			4.4									
45	Interception Canadity Little	ration		17.6%	_	U Level	of Service	m		×			
	Analysis Doring (min)			4									

147

747

33

33

714

998

88

119

Right lum flare (veh)
Median type
Median storage veh)
Upstream signaf (ff)
pX, platoon unblocked
vC, conflicting volume
vC1, stage 1 conf vol
vC4, unblocked vol
tC, single (s)

None

Lane Width (ft) Walking Speed (ft/s) Percent Blockage

1254

0.67

Sto 0.67 0.67 15.0 4.0 4.0

0.67

12

0.67

15

Free 0% 109 30 30 4.0 4.0

207

Hourly flow rate (vph)

Peak Hour Factor

4×8882×7

₹5 9% 0.67 109

2

EBR

EB

Lane Configurations Volume (veh/h)

Sign Control Grade

Ť EBT 120

12/2/2013

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 16: Kulaaupuni St & St. John's Rd

12/2/2013

SBT

SBL

NBT

147 5.2

~ 2

151 \$5.2

.6.1 16.1

3.3 87 910

98 85 354 86

35 33 33

888

4.0 36

3.5 74 249

22 99 1382

22 88 1461

Direction, Lane #

Volume Total Volume Left Volume Right

Synchro 8 Report Page 3

2027 PM Peak Hour 10/30/2013 With Project

Synchro 8 Report Page 5

2027 AM Peak Hour 10/30/2013 With Project

ICU Level of Service

8.0 39.2% 15

Intersection Capacity Utilization Analysis Period (min)

Intersection Summary

User Entered Value

109 86 86 0.36 0.36 23.6 23.6 0.36 0.36 0.36

cSH
Volume to Capacity
Coueue Length 95th (ft)
Control Delay (s)
Lane LOS
Approach Delay (s)
Approach LOS

128 1382 4 5 100

385 207 69 1461 12 12 4.8

User Entered Value

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 16: Kulaaupuni St & St. John's Rd

12/2/2013

SBR

SBT

SBL

NBR

NBT

BE

WBT WBR

WBL

EB

FBT

盟

Movement
Lane Configurations
Volume (veh/h)
Sign Control
Grade

Ť

0.84

0.84

0.84

0.84 42

43.4 0.84 0.84 12.0 4.0 0

28. 84.

Peak Hour Factor Hourly flow rate (vph)

◆ と 5 名 2 2 4

Stop 0,84 6

Stop 0.84 0.84 12.0 4.0

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 10: Farrington Hwy & St. John's Rd

12/2/2013

Movement Lane Configurations Volume (vph) Ideal Flow (vphpl) Total Lost time (s)	Total Strategic and Street Street						
Lane Configurations Volume (vph) Ideal Flow (vphpl) Total Lost time (s)	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	THE THEORY OF THE PERSON
Volume (vph) Ideal Flow (vphp!) Total Lost time (s)	¥		44		*	*	
ideal Flow (vphpi) Total Lost time (s)	142	5	1086	202	48	1094	
Total Lost time (s)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	
	5.0		5.0		2.0	5.0	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00		0.95		1.00	0.95	
Frpb, ped/bikes	0.99		0.99		1.00	1.00	
Flpb, ped/bikes	1.00		1.00		1.00	1.00	
£	96.0		0.98		1.00	1.00	
Fit Protected	0.97		1.00		0.95	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prof.)	1713		3435		1770	3539	
Fit Permitted	76.0		1.00		0.95	1.00	ŭ.
Satd. Flow (perm)	1713		3435		1770	3539	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	
Adj. Flow (vph)	153	99	1168	217	52	1176	
RTOR Reduction (vph)	13	0	16	0	0	0	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	200	0	1369	0	52	1176	
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)		13	9800	æ	ļ	202	
Turn Type	¥		A		Prot	NA	
Protected Phases	80		2		-	ဖွ	
Permitted Phases							
Actuated Green, G (s)	14.2		41.1		3.6	49.7	
Effective Green, g (s)	14.2		41.1		3.6	49.7	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.19		0.56		0.05	0.67	
Clearance Time (s)	2.0		5.0		5.0	5.0	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0		3.0		3.0	3.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	329		1910		98	2380	
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.12		00,40		0.03	60.33	8
v/s Ratio Perm							
v/c Ratio	0.61		0.72		0.60	0.49	
Uniform Delay, d1	27.3		121		34.5	5.9	
Progression Factor	1.00		1.00		1.00	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2	3.2		1.3		11.4	0.2	
Delay (s)	30.5		13.4		45.9	6.1	
Level of Service	ပ		œ		۵	Ą	
Approach Delay (s)	30.5		13.4			7.8	
Approach LOS	ပ		œ			٧	
Intersection Summary	Personal Property and Property	ASCIPTION	MODEL S	S STATES	TO SERVICE STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IN COLU		A STORY OF THE PROPERTY OF STORY
HCM 2000 Control Delay	Ojtori		12.3	¥	3M 2000	HCM 2000 Level of Service	æ
COM ZOOU VOIDING IN COPACITY	/ Lau		200	6	200	A Comment	0
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			73.9	3 9	sum of lost time (s)	ume (s)	0.61
Intersection Capacity Utilization	_		62.1%	5	O Level o	ICO Level of Service	m
Analysis Period (min)			5				

3.3 94 1024

4.0 100 667

3.5 100 728

3.3 100 1007

4.0 99 682

3.5 94 652

22 100 1503 SB 1

2.2 96 1543

260

244

2

238

294

92

28

Pedestrians
Lane Width (ft)
Walking Speed (fts)
Valking Speed (fts)
Percent Blockage
Right tum flane (veh)
Median type
Median storage veh)
Upstream signal (ft)
pX, platoon unblocked
vC, conflicting volume
vC1, stage 1 conf vol
vC2, stage 2 conf vol
vC1, stage 2 conf vol
vC2, stage 2 conf vol
vC2, stage 5 conf vol
vC3, stage 5 conf vol
vC3, stage 6 conf vol
vC4, stage 6 conf vol
vC5, stage 6 conf vol
vC3, stage 6 conf vol
vC4, stage 7 conf vol
vC4, stage 8 conf vol
vC4, stage 9 conf vol
vC4, stage 9 conf vol
vC4, stage 9 co

None

1254

260

244 *6.1

72

238

£6.1

2027 PM Peak Hour 10/30/2013 With Project

ICU Level of Service

4.9 29.8% 15

Average Delay Intersection Capacity Utilization Analysis Period (min)

Intersection Summary

Approach Delay (s) Approach LOS

User Entered Value

49 42 42 661 0.07 6 10.9 8

55 0 0.00 0.00

Direction, Lane #
Volume Total
Volume Left
Volume Right
SSH
Volume Right
CSH
Coult Capacity
Cueue Langth Sth (ft)
Control Delay (s)
Lane LOS

Synchro 8 Report Page 5

2027 AM Peak Hour 10/30/2013 With Project

Synchro 8 Report Page 4

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 10: Farrington Hwy & St. John's Rd

12/2/2013

Movement WBI WBR Lane Configurations Y 51	1480 1900 1900 1900 1,00 1,00 1,00 3497 1,00 3497 1,00 3497 1,00 3,497 1,542 1,542 1,542 1,542 1,542 1,543 1	NBR SBL 1103 46 1900 1900 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	SBT 1079 110
me (vph) 1900 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	1480 1480 1500 5.0 0.95 1.00 1.00 0.98 1542 1542 1542 1542 1542 1542 1543 173 1743 173 1743 173 1743 1743 1744 173	\$ 114405050	1079 5.0 5.0 6.036 11.00 11.00 11.00 3539 3539 0.96 1124 NA NA 6
I Fow (vph) 76 1900 19 1900 19 1900 19 19	1480 1900 5.0 0.95 1.00 1.00 0.98 1.00 3497 1.00 3497 1.00 3497 1.54 1542 1542 1542 1543 1743 1743 1744 173 1743 1744 173 1744 173 1743 174	\$ 444401010	1079 1900 5.0 0.95 1.00 1.00 1.00 3539 3539 0.96 1124 NA NA 6 6
Flow (vphp) 1900 19 I Flow (vphp) 1900 19 I Leckt 1.00 19 Pedhikes 0.99 1.00 Pedhikes 1.00 0.95 Pedhikes 1.00 0.97 Plow (prot) 1688 Pedhikes 0.97 1.50 Plow (pem) 1688 Plow (pem) 1688 Plow (pem) 1688 Plow (pem) 102 Plow (ph) 79 0.96 Plow (ph) 102 Peds. (#hr) 102 Peds. (#hr) 102 Peds. (#hr) 103 Peds. (#hr) 103 Peds. (#hr) 104 Peds. (#hr) 108 Peds. (#hr) 108 Peds. (#	1900 5.0 0.95 0.08 1.00 0.98 1.00 3497 1.00 3497 1.00 3497 1.00 3497 1.00 3497 1.00 3497 1.00 3497 1.00 3497 1.00 1.00 3497 1.00 1.00 3497 1.00 1	\$ 114405950	1900 5.0 5.0 1.00 1.00 1.00 3539 0.96 1124 NA NA 6 6
Il Lost time (s) 5.0	5.0 0.95 1.00 1.00 1.00 3.497 1.00 3.497 1.00 1.542 5 1.542 5 1.644 7.33 47.33 47.33	224405050	5.0 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 3539 1.00 0.96 1124 0 0 1124 0 0 6 6 6 6
and the station of th	0.95 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.99 1.00 3.497 1.00 1.542 1.542 1.542 1.542 1.542 1.542 1.542 1.542 1.542 1.542 1.542 1.543 1.544 1.543 1.544 1		0.96 1.00 1.00 1.00 3539 3539 1.00 3539 0.96 1124 0 0 1124 0 6 6 6 6
7, pedfhikes 0.99 7, pedfhikes 0.99 70 pedfhikes 0.95 70 pedfhikes 0.97 71 Flow (pm) 1688 8-hour factor, PHF 0.96 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79	1.00 1.00 0.39 1.00 3.497 1.00 3.497 1.542 1.542 5 1.644 NA NA NA NA 1.644 1.6	-4405050	1.00 1.00 1.00 3539 3539 0.96 1124 NA NA 66.5
1, ped/bikes 10,95 Protected 0,97 1. Flow (prot) 1688 Permitted 0,97 1. Flow (prot) 1688 E-flow (vph) 1688 Richour factor, PHF 0,96 0,97 PR Actualition (vph) 30 Richour Flow (vph) 102 Richour Flow (vph) 10,8 Richour Green, G (s) 10,8 Richour Flow (s) 10,8 Richour Green, G (s) 10,8 Richour G (s) 10,8 Ric	1.00 0.99 1.00 3497 1.00 3497 0.96 1542 5 1644 1644 17.3 47.3	4495959	1.00 1.00 35:39 1.00 35:39 0.96 1124 NA NA 6
0.95 1. Flow (prot) 1688 2. Flow (prot) 1688 3. Flow (prot) 1688 4. Hour factor, PHF 0.96 0. 7. Flow (prot) 30 7. Flow (prot) 238 8. Flow (prot) 238	0.99 1.00 3497 1.00 3497 1.00 0.96 1.542 5 1644 2 2 47.3 47.3	495959	1.00 1.00 1.00 3539 1.00 0.96 1124 0 1124 0 6 6
(5) (5) (6) (7) (738 (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7)	1.00 3497 1.00 3497 0.96 1.542 5 1644 NA NA 47.3 47.3	95950	1,00 3539 3539 0.06 1124 0 1124 NA 6 6 65.5
1688 0.97 1688 0.97 1686 0.97 (vph) 30 (vph) 102 NA 8 8 8 8 8 8 (s) 10.8 (s) 10.8 (s) 10.8 (s) 10.3 (s) 10.3	3497 1.00 3497 0.96 1542 5 1644 NA 87.3 47.3	5950	3539 1.00 3539 0.96 1124 0 1124 NA 6 6
PHF 0.96 0.97 (vph) 30 (vph) 102 8 8 8 8 (s) 10.8 (s) 0.14 0.0 0.0 0.14 0.0 0.0 0.14 0.0 0.0 0.14 0.0 0.0 0.14 0.0 0.14 0.0 0.0 0.14 0.0 0.0 0.14 0.0 0.0 0.14 0.0 0.0 0.14 0.0 0.0 0.14 0.0 0.0 0.14 0.0 0.0 0.14 0.0 0.0 0.14 0.0 0.0 0.14 0.0 0.0 0.14 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	1.00 3497 0.96 1542 5 1644 NA NA 47.3 47.3	0.50	1.00 3539 0.96 1124 NA NA 6 6
PHF 0.96 0. (vph) 30 (vph) 102 8 8 8 8 8 (s) 10.8 (s) 0.14 0.0 0.0 0.14 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.14 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	3497 0.96 1542 5 1644 NA 87.3 47.3		3539 0.96 1124 0 1124 NA 6 6
PHF 0.96 0. (vph) 30 (vph) 102 8 8 8 8 (s) 10.8	0.96 1542 5 1644 NA 73 47.3		0.96 1124 0 1124 NA 6 6
79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 70 79 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	1542 1644 NA 2 2 2 47.3		1124 0 1124 NA 6 6
nn (vph) 30 w (vph) 102 flrt) NA ses 8 ses 10.8 n, G (s) 10.8 n, g (s) 0.14 satio 0.14 satio 0.14 (vph) 238	1644 NA 2 2 47.3 47.3		0 1124 NA 6 6
102 NA 8 8 10.8 0.14 5.0 5.0 3.0 238			1124 NA 6 6 55.5
NA 8 8 10.8 10.8 0.14 5.0 5.0 238			NA 6 55.5
440	NA 2 47.3	Prot 1	NA 6 55.5
440	47.3	3.2	6 55.5
	47.3	3.2	55.5
	47.3	3.2	55.5
6	47.3		
- 6	?	3.0	55.5
(S)	0.62	100	0.73
(8)	20.0	5	2 4
	0.0	0,0	0.0
	3.0	3.0	3.0
	2167	74	2574
//s Ratio Prot	c0.47	0.03	c0.32
//s Ratio Perm			
//c Ratio 0.43	0.76	0.65	0.44
Delay, d1	10.4	36.0	4.2
_	1.00	1.00	1.00
d2	1.6	17.9	0.1
	12.0	53.9	6,3
Service	œ	O	A
(8)	12.0		63
	œ		Ą
	The second second	Shiphanay?	STATES INTERNATIONAL STATES
ntersection summary			S4500 0 421 0 10 50 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
HCM 2000 Control Delay	10.6	HCM 2000	HCM 2000 Level of Service
CIVI ZOUD VOIUITIE LO CAPACITY L'AUD	20.00	Com of last lime (a)	(mo (n)
Actuated Cycle Length (s)	0.00	Sum of rost arise (s)	(s) auna (s)
Intersection capacity ountained	2.5	na reset	- Cal vica
Analysis Period (min)	Ď.		

Synchro 8 Report Page 4

2027 PM Peak Hour 10/30/2013 With Project

APPENDIX B Pre-Assessment Consultation Comment and Response Letters



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, HONOLULU DISTRICT FORT SHAFTER, HAWAII 96858-5440

November 14 2013

Regulatory Branch

File No. POH-2013-00195

Wilson Okamoto Corporation Attn: Milton Arakawa 1907 South Beretania Street, Suite 400 ' Honolulu, HI 96826

NO PERMIT REQUIRED

Dear Mr. Arakawa:

This is in response to your October 7, 2013 request for the Department of the Army to review and comment on the proposed Waianae Coast Campus LCC Project at TMK: (1) 8-7-004: 041, Maili, Island of O'ahu, Hawai'i. We have assigned the project the reference number POH-2013-001958. Please cite this reference number in any correspondence with us concerning this project. We have completed our review of the submitted document and have the following comments:

Section 10 of the Rivers and Harbors Act of 1899 (Section 10) requires that a Department of the Army (DA) permit be obtained from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Corps) prior to undertaking any construction, dredging, and other activities occurring in, over, or under navigable waters of the U.S. Section 404 of the Clean Water Act (Section 404) of 1972 (33 U.S.C. 1344) requires that a DA permit be obtained for the discharge, or placement, of dredge and/or fill material into waters of the U.S., including wetlands.

Based on our review of the submitted document, it appears that the proposed project would be constructed entirely in uplands and no navigable waters of the U.S. are present. As such, authorization under Section 10 of the Rivers and Harbors Act and Section 404 of the Clean Water Act do not appear to be required for the proposed project.

if the project design should change and work is to be proposed in wetlands, streams, the Pacific Ocean, or other aquatic resources (whether or not water is present in that resource during project construction), please contact our office to request a jurisdictional determination. We can then determine if any regulatory requirements apply to work that may impact those resources.

<u>.</u>

Thank you for contacting us regarding this project. We look forward to working with you on this project as well as any future projects. Should you have any questions, please contact Kaitlyn Seberger, at (808) 835-4300 or via email at Kaitlyn R. Seberger@usace. army mil.

Sincerely,

George P. Young, P. E. Chief, Regulatory



December 20, 2013 8272-01

Mr. George P. Young, P.E., Chief Regulatory Branch

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Honolulu District 1927 South decetable Street Department of the Army Marchan Plaza, Soute 400 Department of the Army Hencelly, Howell, 1925 4-2277 Park.: 1939-1946-2277 Fort Shaffer, Hawai'i 96858-5440

Subject:

Pre-Assessment Consultation
Draft Environmental Assessment (EA) for the
Wai'anae Coast Campus, Leeward Community College
Mā'ili, O'ahu, Hawai'i
TMK (1) 8-7-004:041

Dear Mr. Young:

subject Draft EA pre-assessment consultation. We appreciate your confirmation that no authorizations under Section 10 of the Rivers and Harbors Act and Section 404 of the Clean Water Act appear to be required for the proposed project. Thank you for your letter dated November 14, 2013 (POH-2013-00195) regarding the

Your letter, along with this response, will be reproduced and included in the forthcoming Draft EA. We appreciate your participation in the pre-assessment consultation review process.

Sincerely,

Milt-(

Milton Arakawa, AICP Project Manager





Maria E. Zielinski Deputy Compreher Dean H. Saki Comptroise

DEPARTMENT OF ACCOUNTING AND GENERAL SERVICES P.O. BOX 113, HONDLULL, HANNAI 96810-0115 STATE OF HAWAII

Mr. Milton Arakawa, AlCP Project Manager

沙门 10 /师

1907 S. Beretania Street, Suite 400 Honolulu, Hawaii 96826 Wilson Okamoto Corporation

Dear Mr. Arakawa:

Environmental Assessment for the Wajanae Coast Campus Subject:

Leeward Community College

TMK: (1) 8-7-004:041 Maili, Oahu, Hawaii Thank you for the opportunity to provide comments for the subject project. This project does not impact any of the Department of Accounting and General Services' projects or existing facilities in this area and we have no comments to offer at this time.

If you have any questions, please call me at 586-0400 or your staff may call Mr. Alva Nakamura of the Public Works Division at 586-0488,

Sincerely,

DEAN H. SEKI Comptroller

Mr. Bruce Teramoto, University of Hawaii

ö

December 20, 2013 8272-01

1907 South Berelania Street Date Ox ALLYMAN Ariestan Plaza, Suite do Department of Accounting and C Monolul, Hawli 1985 USA P.O. Box 119
FAX. 808-946-2253 Honolulu, Hawai'i 96810-0119 Mr. Dean H. Seki, Comptoller State of Hawaii WILSON OKAMOTO

Department of Accounting and General Services

(P)1234.3

Subject:

Wai'anae Coast Campus, Leeward Community College Mā'ili, O'ahu, Hawai'i Draft Environmental Assessment (EA) for the Pre-Assessment Consultation TMK (1) 8-7-004:041

Dear Mr. Seki:

Thank you for your letter dated October 15, 2013 ((P)1234.3) regarding the subject Draft existing facilities in the area and we acknowledge that you have no comments to offer at EA pre-assessment consultation. We appreciate your confirmation that the project does not impact any of the Department of Accounting and General Services' projects or this time. Your letter, along with this response, will be reproduced and included in the forthcoming Draft EA. We appreciate your participation in the pre-assessment consultation review process.

Sincerely,

Wilh.

Milton Arakawa, AICP

Project Manager



OFFICE OF PLANNING STATE OF HAWAII 235 South Beretania Street, 6th Floor, Honolulu, Hawaii 96813 Mailing Address: P.O. Box 2359, Honolulu, Hawaii 96804

November 5, 2013

Ref. No. P-14162

Wilson Okamoto Corporation

Dear Mr. Arakawa:

Subject:

Mr. Milton Arakawa, AICP Artesian Plaza, Suite 400 Honolulu, Hawaii 96826 1907 S. Beretania Street

NEIL ABERCROMBIE DOVENOR JESSE K. SOUKI DETICE OF PLANNIN (808) 587-2845 (808) 587-2824 http:/planning.hawaii.gov/

Mr. Jesse K. Souki, Director State of Hawai'i

Office of Planning

Subject:

Wai'anae Coast Campus, Leeward Community College Draft Environmental Assessment (EA) for the Pre-Assessment Consultation Mā'ili, O'ahu, Hawai'i

TMK (1) 8-7-004:041

subject Draft EA pre-assessment consultation. We offer you the following response in the Thank you for your letter dated November 5, 2013 (Ref. No. P-14162) regarding the order of your comments:

- The Draft EA shall include a discussion of the proposed project's ability to meet the objectives and policies set forth in HRS Chapter 205A-2.
- coastal waters as the proposed project primarily involves interior renovations to an Only minimal land disturbing activities are planned such as clearing and grubbing Department of Planning and Permitting on all applicable drainage requirements. for landscaping purposes, possible utility repairs and upgrades, and portions of existing building and some exterior renovations and rehabilitation to existing. additional parking. In the long-term, additional parking areas will need to be constructed. LCC-W will coordinate with the City and County of Honolulu Construction of the proposed project is not anticipated to increase impacts to 4

Hawaii Revised Statutes (HRS) §205A-1 (definition of "coastal zone management area"). The Draft Environmental Assessment (Draft EA) should include a discussion of the proposed

project's ability to meet the objectives and policies set forth in HRS §205A-2,

1. The entire state is defined to be within the Coastal Zone Management Area, pursuant to

This site development activity may have nonpoint pollution impacts on coastal waters. The

2

applicant should review the Hawaii Watershed Guidance, which provides a summary and

pollution impact. Specifically, please examine the sections on: "Hawaii's Management

links to management measures that may be implemented to minimize coastal nonpoint Measures, Urban Areas," (page 109). The Watershed Guidance can be viewed or http://files.hawaii.gov/dbedt/op/czm/initiative/nonpoint/HI Watershed Guidance Final.pdf.

downloaded from the Office of Planning website at

If you have any questions regarding this comment letter, please contact Josh Hekekia of our

Hawaii CZM Program at 587-2845.

We have reviewed the documents you submitted to us by letter dated October 8, 2013, and have

the following comments to offer.

Community College project.

Thank you for the opportunity to provide comments on the Waianae Coast Campus Leeward

(1) 8-7-004:041, Maili, Oahu, Hawaii

Pre-Assessment Consultation for the Preparation of an Environmental Assessment (EA) for the Waianae Coast Campus Leeward Community College, Tax Map Key: Your letter, along with this response, will be reproduced and included in the forthcoming Draft EA. We appreciate your participation in the pre-assessment consultation review process.

Milton Arakawa, AICP Project Manager

WILSON OKAMOTO

December 20, 2013

Attenion praz., Suite, 400 Utiloc of Planning
honorus, Newaii, State, 400 Utiloc of Planning
prone, 1896-186-227 Outh Beretania Street, 6th Floor
prone, 1896-186-223 Honolulu, Hawaiii 96813
www.witesotsamoto.com 1907 South Beretania Street

Dear Mr. Souki:

Sincerely,



KATHRYN S, MATAYOSHI SUPERINTENDENT

STATE OF HAWAI'I

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION HONOLULU, HAWAI'I 96804 P.O. BOX 2360

OFFICE OF SCHOOL FACILITIES AND SUPPORT SERVICES

October 24, 2013

MR - TO

Mr. Milton Arakawa, AICP, Project Manager 1907 South Beretania Street, Suite 400 Wilson Okamoto Corporation Honolulu, Hawaii 96826

Dear Mr. Arakawa:

The Department of Education (DOE) is responding to your request for pre-assessment consultation for a Wai' anae Coast Campus Leeward Community College (LCC) in Ma'ili, Oahu.

operations should also provide an estimate of the number of cars on site due to campus activities. current level of activity at the present Wai anae Coast Campus LCC. We would like to know The DOE would like the Draft Environmental Assessment (DEA) to sufficiently describe the members are there. That would provide some basis for the DEA estimates of the number of people expected on the proposed LCC campus on a daily basis. The description of current how many students are at the campus on most days and how many full and part time staff

The DOE's major concern with the proposed plan is the amount of vehicular traffic that could be brought to the site. The concern is the safety of Ma'ili Elementary students and the impact the proposed activities would have on parking. Your project summary mentions that classes would not be scheduled to start or end during peak congestion, but employees of the campus would most likely have to begin their work day at traffic times at Ma'ili Elementary. Some coordination of schedules will reduce traffic roughly the same time as the school. The 28 stalls to be provided in Phase I do not seem sufficient for the variety of daily activities expected on the site. The summary mentions an additional 71 parking stalls in Phase II, but the site plan seems to indicate that's really an additional 17 stalls. Because we are only guessing at the number of people expected on site, that is really difficult to comment on their adequacy. It does seem prudent, however, to provide all of the parking on site in Phase I.

It should also be noted that Ma'ili Elementary does not have sufficient parking for its own activities. Any overflow of LCC traffic cannot be accommodated on the Ma'ili campus. Ma'ili Elementary School welcomes its new neighbor. The Ma'ili Principal thinks there are many areas for possible collaboration between the schools.

AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION AND EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

Mr. Milton Arakawa October 24, 2013

Page 2

It would be prudent to establish lines of communication between Ma'lli and in the planning phase of your project so that construction traffic, noise and dust considerations can be coordinated when possible around the school calendar.

If you have any further questions, please contact Heidi Meeker of the DOE's Facilities Development Branch at 377-8301

Respectfully

Public Works Manager Kenneth G. Masden II Planning Section

KGM:jmb

Raymond L'Heureux, Assistant Superintendent, OSFSS Duane Kashiwai, Public Works Administrator, FDB Ann Mahi, CAS, Nanakuli/Waianae Complex Areas Disa Hauge, Principal, Ma'ili Elementary Kathryn Matayoshi, Superintendent ij



December 20, 2013 8272-01

Mr. Kenneth G. Masden II, Public Works Manager

Planning Section

Department of Education State of Hawai'i 1907 South Beretanta Street
Actastan Plaza, Sulte 400
Honolutu, Hawati, 96926 USA
Phone: 808-946-2277
FAX: 808-946-2283
www.willsonokamoto.com

Office of School Facilities and Support Services

P.O. Box 2360

Honolulu, Hawai'i 96804

Pre-Assessment Consultation Subject:

Wai'anae Coast Campus, Leeward Community College Draft Environmental Assessment (EA) for the Mā'ili, O'ahu, Hawai'i

IMK (1) 8-7-004:041

Dear Mr. Masden:

Thank you for your letter dated October 24, 2013 regarding the subject Draft EA preassessment consultation. In response to your inquiry, the following table shows the existing level of campus activity.

Existing Level of Campus Activity

Day of Week	Time Period	# Students	# Faculty/Staff
MonThur.	9:00 am - 4:30 pm	100 to 125	10 to 15*
MonThur.	4:30 pm - 9:00 pm	50 to 125	3 to 4
FriSat.	9:00 am - 4:30 pm	40 o 80	4 to 10

* 3-4 staff members arrive at 8:00 am

A traffic impact report (TIR) is being prepared and will be incorporated in the forthcoming Draft EA for your review and comment. The University of Hawai'i will continue to work with Ma'ili Elementary regarding the possible collaboration between the two schools to address common interests as well as to coordinate the proposed construction work to reduce impacts to the school.

available parking stalls at the proposed project site. The plans show a total of 99 parking stalls at complete build-out. Twenty eight stalls are currently planned to serve Phase I of the project. Phase II will provide an additional 71 stalls, not 17 stalls, and we believe it should be sufficient to support the school at full occupancy. However, as the project is considered to be a "public use and structure" under the City and County of Honolulu's We would also like to make a correction to your statement regarding the number of



Letter to Mr. Kenneth G. Madsen II 8272-01 Page 2

parking will not interfere, impede, or conflict with the vehicular and pedestrian movement stalls that will be required for the project. In addition to the planned 28 stalls that will be Land Use Ordinance, the Director of Planning and Permitting will determine number of available stalls has not yet been determined, however, the areas designated for overflow overflow parking options within their designated property boundaries. The number of planned should be sufficient enough to serve current and expected students and faculty, this will be monitored to ensure that there are no adverse effects on the neighborhood. patterns planned for the campus. While the University feels that the number of stalls included in Phase I of the project, LCC-W has plans to provide several unimproved,

Sincerely,

Milton Arakawa, AICP Project Manager



LORETTA J. FUDDY, A.C.S.W., M.P.H. DIRECTOR OF HEALTH

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH STATE OF HAWAII P. O. BOX 3378 HONOLULU, HI 96801-3378

Inrepty, please refer to: Fite: 13-193 Waianse LCC

October 14, 2013

1907 South Beretania Street, Suite 400 Wilson Okamoto Corporation Mr. Milton Arakawa, AICP Honolulu, Hawaii 96826

Dear Mr. Arakawa:

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT FOR THE WAT ANAE COAST CAMPUS PRE-ASSESSMENT CONSULTATION FOR THE PREPARATION OF AN MA'ILI, O'AHU, HAWAI'I; TAX MAP KEY: (1) 8-7-004: 041 LEEWARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE SUBJECT:

The Department of Health (DOH), Environmental Planning Office (EPO), acknowledges receipt of your Comments (www.health.hawaii.gov/cpo/ under the land use tab). You are required to adhere to all document. The document was routed to DOH's Indoor & Radiological Health Branch. They will provide specific comments to you if necessary. EPO recommends that you review the Standard letter dated October 7, 2013. Thank you for allowing us to review and comment on the subject Standard Comments specifically applicable to this application.

EPO suggests that you examine the many sources available on strategies to support the sustainable State of Hawaii, Office of Planning: www.planning.hawaii.gov and the new 2013 ORMP; design of communities, including the following:

U.H., School of Ocean and Earth Science and Technology: www.socst.hawaii.edu;

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's sustainability programs: www.epa.gov/sustainability; and U.S. Green Building Council's LEED program: www.usgbc.org/lecd.

increase community awareness on sustainable, innovative, inspirational, and healthy community design. planning and review of projects. We also request that for future projects you consider conducting a The DOH encourages everyone, to apply these sustainability strategies and principles early in the www.cdc.gov/hcalthyplaces/hin.htm. We request you share all of this information with others to Health Impact Assessment (HIA). More information is available at

Honolulu, Hawaii 96814. However, we would prefer an email submission to epo@deh.hawaii.gov. We anticipate that our letter(s) and your response(s) will be included in the final document. If you have any We require a written response confirming receipt of this letter and any other letters you receive from DOH in regards to this submission. You may mail your response to 919 Ala Moana Blvd., Ste. 312, questions, please contact me at (808) 586-4337

Mahalo,

Manager, Environmental Planding Office Laura Leialoha Phillips Molntyge, AICP



December 20, 2013

Ms. Laura Leialoha Phillips McIntyre, AICP Environmental Planning Office Manager

State of Hawai'i

Department of Health

Environmental Health Administration 919 Ala Moana Blvd., Suite 312 1907 South Beretania Street
Artesian Plaza, Suite 400
Honolutu, Hawahi, 96826 USA
Phone: 808-946-2253
FAX: 808-948-2253
Www.wilsonokamoto.com g

Honolulu, Hawai'i 96814

: 2

Pre-Assessment Consultation Subject:

Wai'anae Coast Campus, Leeward Community College Draft Environmental Assessment (EA) for the Mā'ili, O'ahu, Hawai'i TMK (1) 8-7-004:041

Dear Ms. McIntyre:

Thank you for your letter dated October 14, 2013 (13-193 Waianae LCC) regarding the Standard Comments on your website and any comments applicable shall be adhered to subject Draft EA pre-assessment consultation. We will review your Department's during project implementation.

them into consideration in project design. To the extent feasible, opportunities for energy We will also review the sustainable design resources you have provided and will take efficiency and achievement of environmental standards will be pursued as part of the proposed renovation and rehabilitation work.

Your recommendation of conducting a Health Impact Assessment shall be taken into consideration for future University of Hawai'i projects. Your letter, along with this response, will be reproduced and included in the forthcoming Draft EA. Your office shall be notified when the Draft EA is available for public review. We appreciate your participation in the pre-assessment consultation review process.

Sincerely,

" (ALTS)

Milton Arakawa, AICP Project Manager







DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES LAND DIVISION STATE OF IIAWAII

POST OFFICE BOX 621 HONOLULU, HAWAII 96809

November 6, 2013

Attention: Mr. Milton Arakawa, AICP Wilson Okamoto Corporation

1907 South Beretania Street, Suite 400 Honolulu, Hawai'i 96826

Dear Mr. Arakawa

Pre-Assessment Consultation for the Preparation of an Environmental Assessment (EA) for the Wai'anae Coast Campus Leeward Community College, Tax Map Key: (1) 8-7-004:041, Ma'ili, O'ahu, Hawai'i SUBJECT:

Thank you for the opportunity to review and comment on the subject matter. The Department of Land and Natural Resources' (DLNR) Land Division distributed or made available a copy of your report pertaining to the subject matter to DLNR Divisions for their review and comments.

comments were received as of our suspense date. Should you have any questions, please feel At this time, enclosed are comments from (1) Land Division - Oahu District; (2) No other Engineering Division; and (3) Commission on Water Resource Management. free to call Supervising Land Agent Steve Molmen at 587-0439. Thank you.

Sincerely,

Land Administrator Russell Y. Tsuji

Enclosure(s)

NEIL ABERCHOMBIE GOVERNIECH DAWAII





WHILLIAM I ALLA, IR,
I I AMERICAN ILANIER ILANIER ILANIER ILANIER ILANIER ILANIER ILANIER ILANIER ILANIER ILA

DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES LAND DIVISION STATE OF HAWAII

POST OFFICE BOX 621 HONOLLILL, HAWAII 96809

October 10, 2012

MEMORANDUM

DLNR Agencies:

ä

via email: marakawa@wilsonokamoto.com

Div. of Aquatic Resources

Div. of Boating & Ocean Recreation X Engineering Division

Div. of Forestry & Wildlife

Div. of State Parks

X Commission on Water Resource Management

X Office of Conservation & Coastal Lands

X Land Division Oahu District

X Historic Preservation

Russell Y. Tsuji, Land Administrator.

Per-Assessment Consultation for the Preparation of an Environmental Assessment SUBJECT:

FROM:

(EA) for the Wai anae Coast Campus Leeward Community College Tax Map Key: (1) 8-7-004:041; Ma'ili, O'ahu, Hawai'i University of Hawai'i Leeward Community College by its consultant Wilson

APPLICANT: LOCATION:

Okamoto Corporation

Transmitted for your review and comment on the above-referenced document.

We would appreciate your comments on this document. Please submit any comments by November 5, 2013. If no response is received by this date, we will assume your agency has no comments. If you have any questions about this request, please contact Supervising Land Agent Steve

Molmen at (808) 587-0439. Thank you.

Attachments

() We have no objections.
(V) We have no comments.
() Comments.

Print Name: Signed:

Central Files

8

NEEL ABENC'NOMING



13 OCT 11 PN02:39 BICINEERING

WILLIAM J. ARLA, JR.
URAIPPENN
PRACTIFI LAND AND TALI DA SESTED FOR THE SESTED FO

DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES STATE OF HAWAII

POST OFFICE BOX 621 HONOLLILLI, HAWAII 96809

I.AND DIVISION

October 10, 2012

MEMORANDUM

DLNR Agencies:

Div. of Boating & Ocean Recreation Div. of Aquatic Resources

Div. of Forestry & Wildlife X Engineering Division

X Commission on Water Resource Management Office of Conservation & Coastal Lands Div. of State Parks

X Land Division Oahu District X Historic Preservation

LOCATION: SUBJECT PROM:

APPLICANT:

Pe-Assessment Consultation for the Preparation of an Environmental Assessment Russell Y. Tsuji, Land Administrator

(EA) for the Wai' anae Coast Campus Lecward Community College Tax Map Key: (1) 8-7-004:041; Ma'ili, O'ahu, Hawai'i

University of Hawai'i Leeward Community College by its consultant Wilson Okamoto Corporation

Transmitted for your review and comment on the above-referenced document.

We would appreciate your comments on this document. Please submit any comments by November 5, 2013. If no response is received by this date, we will assume your agency has no comments. If you have any questions about this request, please contact Supervising Land Agent Steve Molmen at (808) 587-0439. Thank you.

Attachments

Comments are attached. We have no objections. We have no comments. j

Carry S. Chang, Chief Engineer

Print Name: Date:

DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES ENGINEERING DIVISION

LD/ Russell Y. Tsuji

REF: Pre-Assessment Consultation for the Preparation of an EA for the Waianae Const Campus Leeward Community College, Maili Oahu 018

COMMENTS

0	

Flood Zone — Pease that the project site, according to the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), is located in Zone D, an area where flood hazards are undetermined. Please note that the correct Flood Zone Designation for the project site according to the Flood 8

Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) is \Box \Box

questions, piease contact the State NFIP Coordinator, Ms. Carol Tyau-Beam, of the Department of Land and Natural Resources, Engineering Division at (808) 587-0267. Please note that the project must comply with the rules and regulations of the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) presented in Title 44 of the Code of Federal Regulations (44CFR), whenever development within a Special Flood Hazard Area is undertaken. If there are any

RECEIVED

2013 NOV -1 PH 2: 53

DEPT. OF LAND & HATURAL RESOURCES STATE OF HAWAII

Community's local flood ordinance may prove to be more restrictive and thus take precedence over the minimum NFIP standards. If there are questions regarding the local flood ordinances, please contact the applicable County NFIP Coordinators below: Please be advised that 44CFR indicates the minimum standards set forth by the NFIP, Your

City and County of Honolulu, Department of Planning and Permittling. Mr. Frank DeMarco at (808) 961-8042 of the County of Hawaii, Department of Public Mr. Mario Stu Li at (808) 768-8098 or Ms. Ardis Shaw-Kim at (808) 768-8296 of the

Works.

Mr. Carolyn Cortez at (808) 270-7813 of the County of Maui, Department of Planning. Mr. Stanford Iwamoto at (808) 241-4884 of the County of Kauai, Department of Public Works. The applicant should include water demands and Infrastructure required to meel project needs. Please once that State sponsored projects requiring water service from the Honolulu Board of Water Supply system may be required to pay a resource development charge, in addition to Water Facilities Charges for transmission and dally storage. 8

The applicant should provide the water demands and calculations to the Engineering Division so it can be included in the State Water Projects Plan Update. શ

	Other:
l	O
	С

Additional Comments:

C

Should you have any questions, please call Mr. Dennis Imada of the Planning Branch at 587-0257,

CHANG, CHIEF ENGINEER CARTY \$'C Signed: Date:

> Central Files 3

ACIL ABE RCROMBIE



WILLIAM J AILA JR LORETTA

WILLIAMD BALFOUR, JR KAMANA BEAMER RETTA¹ FUDDY, A C S W., MP H MILTON D PANAD LONATHAN STARR TED YAMAMURA WILLIAM M TAM

2013 NOV - 1 PM 3: 45 PERT OF LIVE THIS CE TANK STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

P.O. BOX 621 HONDLULU, HAWAII 96809 October 28, 2013

Assessment for the Wai'anae Coast Campus Leeward Community College, Ma'ili, Oahu, Hawaii CWRM review of Pre-Assessment Consultation for the Preparaton of an Environmental

Commission on Water Resource Management

William M. Tam, Deputy Director

FROM

Russell Tsuji, Administrator

ö

Land Division

ž FILE NO.: TMK NO.:

SUBJECT:

(1) 8-7-004:041

Thank you for the opportunity to review the subject document. The Commission on Water Resource Management (CWHM) is the agency responsible for administrating the State Water Code (Code). Under the Code all waters of the State are held in fust for the benefit of the citizens of the State, therefore, all water use is subject to legally protected water rights. CWHM strongly promotes the efficient use of Hawaii's water resources through conservation measures and appropriate resource management. For more information, please refer to the State Water Code, Chapter 174C, Hawaii Revised Statutes, and Hawaii Administrative Rules, Chapters 13-167 to 13-171. These documents are available via the Internet at http://www.hawaii.gov/dln/c/wrm.

Our comments related to water resources are checked off below.

- We recommend coordination with the county to incorporate this project into the county's Water Use and Development Plan. Please contact the respective Planning Department and/or Department of Water Supply for further information. - \boxtimes
- We recommend coordination with the Engineering Division of the State Department of Land and Natural Resources to incorporate this project into the State Water Projects Plan. αi X
- reclassification of agricultural zoned land and the redistribution of agricultural resources into the State's Agricultural Water Use and Development Plan (AWUDP). Please contact the HDOA for more information. We recommend coordination with the Hawaii Department of Agriculture (HDOA) to incorporate the က်
- lixtures certified by the EPA as having high water efficiency can be lound at http://www.epa.gov/watersense/ 4
- We recommend the use of best management practices (BMP) for stormwater management to minimize the impact of the project to the acking awas kydrology white manifating or-site infiltration and preventing polluted runoff from storm events. Stormwater management BMP's may earn credit toward LEED certification. More information on stormwater BMP's can be found at http://hawaii.gov/dbedtczm/initiative/lid.php. 5 \boxtimes
- We recommend the use of alternative water sources, wherever practicable 9
- We recommend participating in the Hawaii Green Business Program, that assists and recognizes businesses that strive to operate in an environmentally and socially responsible manner. The program description can be found online at <a href="https://energy.hawaii.gov/programs/achleving-efficiency/qreen-business-programs/achleving-efficien 2

DRF-1A 03/20/2013

	200
	Orton Go and other
Page 2	Chalaba

- We recommend adopting landscape irrigation conservation best management practices endorsed by the Landscape inclusity Council of Hawaii. These practices can be found online at http://landscapehawaii.org/.ibrand/documents/lich irrigation.conservation.bmps.pdf e ⊠
- There may be the potential for ground or surface water degradation/contamination and recommend that approvals for this project be conditioned upon a review by the State Department of Health and the developer's acceptance of any resulting requirements related to water quality. 6

10. The proposed water supply source for the project is located in a designated water management area, and a Water Use Permit is required prior to use of water. The Water Use Permit may be conditioned on the Permits required by CWRM:
Additional information and forms are available at http://hawaii.gov/dlnr/cwm/info permits.htm.

10. The proposed water supply source for the project is located in a designated water ma

requirement to use dual line water supply systems for new industrial and commercial developments. 11. A Well Construction Permit(s) is (are) required before any well construction work begins.

LAND DIVISION

- 12. A Pump Installation Permit(s) is (are) required before ground water is developed as a source of supply for the
- 13. There is (are) well(s) located on or adjacent to this project, if wells are not planned to be used and will be affected by any new construction, they must be properly abandoned and sealed. A permit for well abandonment must be obtained.
- Ground water withdrawals from this project may affect streamflows, which may require an instream flow standard amendment. 4.
- A Stream Channel Alteration Permit(s) is (are) required before any alteration(s) can be made to the bed and/or banks of a stream channel. 5
- 16. A Stream Diversion Works Permit(s) is (are) required before any stream diversion works is (are) constructed or

17. A Petition to Amend the Interim Instream Flow Standard is required for any new or expanded diversion(s) of

surface water.

- The planned source of water for this project has not been identified in this report. Therefore, we cannot determine what permits or petitions are required from our office, or whether there are potential impacts to water X
- resources.

OTHER: \boxtimes

- Please provide an estimate of the water demands of the project and provide estimates of the flow from the various sources that will fulfiil those demands—BWS, new well, restored existing well, restored Tunnel discharge.
 - Pumpage of groundwater from Wai'anae Valley is near the Valley's Sustainable Yield of 3 Mgal/d.
 Development of new wells or new/restored Tunnel sources may require the Commission to judge between ٥i

If there are any questions, please contact Paul Eyre at 587-0251.

DRF-1A 06/19/2008



December 20, 2013

Artesian Plaza, Suite 400 L Honoluu, Hawaii 96926 USA I Phone a 808-946-2257 F FAX: 408-946-2257 F 1907 South Beretania Street

Mr. Russell Y. Tsuji, Land Administrator State of Hawai'i

Department of Land and Natural Resources

Land Division

Honolulu, Hawai'i 96809 P.O. Box 621

Subject:

Wai'anae Coast Campus, Leeward Community College Draft Environmental Assessment (EA) for the Pre-Assessment Consultation Mā'ili, O'ahu, Hawai'i TMK (1) 8-7-004:041

Dear Mr. Tsuji:

Thank you for your letter dated November 6, 2013 regarding the subject Draft EA pre-assessment consultation. We offer you the following response in the order of your

Land Division - O'ahu District

We acknowledge that your Division has no comments.

Engineering Division:

they will provide water demands and calculations to the Engineering Division so that it We appreciate your confirmation that the project site, according to the Flood Insurance sponsored projects requiring water service from the Honolulu Board of Water Supply Facilities Charges for transmission and daily storage. UH will continue to work with system may be required to pay a resource development charge, in addition to Water undetermined. As the University of Hawai'i (UH) proceeds with proposed project, can be included in the State Water Project Plan Update. We understand that State Rate Map (FIRM), is located in Zone D, an area where flood hazards are the Board of Water Supply as the project moves forward.

Commission On Water Resource Management

- As UH proceeds with the proposed project, they will coordinate with the County to incorporate this project into the County's Water Use and development Plan.
- As mentioned above, as UH proceeds with the proposed project, they will provide water demands and calculations to the DLNR Engineering Division for inclusion in the State Water Project Plan Update.



Letter to Mr. Russell Y. Tsuji 8272-01

December 20, 2013 Page 2

- Installation of water efficient fixtures and implementation of water efficient practices will be used where appropriate.
- building. Only minimal land disturbing activities are planned such as clearing and Construction of the proposed project will not involve any major land disturbing activities as the proposed project involves interior renovations to an existing excavation and grading activities will be regulated by the County's grading grubbing for landscaping purposes, and, possibly utilities. If applicable, ordinance.
- UH will take into consideration participating in the Hawaii Green Business Program.

Your letter, along with this response, will be reproduced and included in the forthcoming Draft EA. We appreciate your participation in the pre-assessment consultation review process.

Sincerely,

Milton Arakawa, AJCP Project Manager

NEIL ABERCROMBIE



STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION 869 PUNCHBOWL STREET HONOLULU, HAWAII 96813-5097

October 29, 2013

1907 South Beretania Street, Suite 400

Honolulu, Hawaii 96826 Dear Mr. Arakawa:

Wilson Okamoto Corporation Mr. Milton Arakawa, AICP

Project Manager

Deputy Directors JADE T, BUTAY

SLENN M, OKIMOTO

IN REPLY REFER TO.

HWY-PS 2.589 **DIR 1470**

FORD N. FUCHIGAMI RANDY GRUNE JADINE URASAKI

Dr. Glenn M. Okimoto, Ph.D.,

Director of Transportation State of Hawai'i

Honolulu, Hawai'i 96813-5097 Department of Transportation 869 Punchbowl Street

Wai'anae Coast Campus, Leeward Community College Draft Environmental Assessment (EA) for the Pre-Assessment Consultation

Subject:

Pre-Assessment Consultation for the Preparation of an Environmental Assessment

(EA) for the Waianae Coast Campus Leeward Community College, Maili, Oahu,

Thank you for your letter dated October 29, 2013 (DIR 1470 HWY-PS 2.5881) regarding the subject Draft EA pre-assessment consultation. We offer the following responses in the

- 1. A traffic impact report (TIR) is being prepared and will be incorporated in the forthcoming Draft EA for your review and comment.
- The EA will include a discussion and evaluate project impacts to Farrington Highway during peak hours.
- involves interior renovations to an existing building. In addition, all construction impacts to the motoring public, bicyclists, park users, and nearby residences are parking and staging will be on-site. Construction will take place approximately construction work will be conducted on-site as the proposed project primarily holidays. The EA will include a discussion on dust, odor, and noise pollution. during the hours of 7:00 AM to 3:30 PM, Monday through Friday, excluding anticipated during the construction of the proposed project. The majority of The EA will include a discussion on traffic impacts, however, no short-term 3

The EA should discuss (a) construction vehicle/equipment type that will be used at the job

Farrington Highway (State Route #93) during peak hours and school's special events or

functions.

Кi

3

The EA should discuss and evaluate project impacts on our State highway facility,

our review and acceptance that discusses and specifies (a) project vehicle access (b) project trip generation and distribution (c) measures to mitigate all project generated

Prior to the development of the site, applicant shall prepare a Traffic Impact Report for

Thank you for consulting with us regarding the subject project. We have the following

comments:

TMK: (1) 8-7-004:041

Subject:

site (b) inconvenience to the motoring public, bicyclists, park users and nearby residents during construction (c) dust, odor and noise pollution (d) construction activity hours and

If you have any questions, please contact Gary Ashikawa, Systems Planning Engineer, Planning

Branch, Highways Division at 587-6336.

Very truly yours,

project completion date.

GLENN M. OKIMOTO, Ph.D. Director of Transportation

Project Manager

cc: Mr. Bruce Teramoto, University of Hawai'i

WILSON OKAMOTO

December 20, 2013 8272-01

907 South Beretania Street

Artesian Plaza, Suite 400 D Honolulu, Hewaii, 96826 USA I Phone: 808-946-2277 FAX: 808-946-2253 8 www.wilsonokamolo.com Mā'ili, O'ahu, Hawai'i TMK (1) 8-7-004:041

Dear Dr. Okimoto:

respective order of your comments:

Sincerely,

Milton Arakawa, AICP Mile (

BOARD OF WATER SUPPLY

CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU 630 SOUTH BERETANIA STREET HONOLULU, HI 96843



DUANE R, MIYASHIRO, Chairman MAHEALANI CYPHER, Vice Chair THERESA C, MANURDO ADAM G, WONG DAVIO C, HULIHEE AIRK CALDWELL, MAYOR

ELLEN E. KITAMURA, P.E. Depuly Manager and Chief Engineer ROSS S. SASAMURA, Ex-Officio GLENN M. OKIMOTO, Ex-Officia ERNEST Y. W. LAU, P.E. Manager and Chief Engineer

November 6, 2013

Wilson Okamoto Corporation 1907 South Beretania Street Mr. Milton Arakawa, AICP Artesian Plaza, Suite 400 Honolulu, Hawaii 96826

Dear Mr. Arakawa:

Your Letter Dated October 7, 2013 Regarding the Pre-Assessment Consultation for the Preparation of an Environmental Assessment for the Waianae Coast Campus Leeward Community College - Tax Map Key: 8-7-004: 041 Subject:

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the Waianae Coast Campus Leeward Community College.

However, please be advised that this information is based upon current data, and therefore, the The existing water system is adequate to accommodate the proposed Waianae Coast Campus. Board of Water Supply (BWS) reserves the right to change any position or information stated herein up until the final approval of the building permit application. The final decision on the availability of water will be confirmed when the building permit application is submitted for

When water is made available, the applicant will be required to pay our Water System Facilities Charges for resource development, transmission and daily storage. The on-site fire protection requirements should be coordinated with the Fire Prevention Bureau of the Honolulu Fire Department.

The proposed college is subject to BWS Cross-Connection Control and Backflow Prevention requirements prior to the issuance of the Building Permit Applications.

If you have any questions, please contact Robert Chun at 748-5443.

Very truly yours,

Manager and Chief Engineer W. LAU. P.E. ERNEST Y.

December 20, 2013 8272-01



Honolulu, Hawai'i 96843

City and County of Honolulu Manager and Chief Engineer 630 South Beretania Street Board of Water Supply

Wai'anae Coast Campus, Leeward Community College Mā'ili, O'ahu, Hawai'i TMK (1) 8-7-004:041

Draft Environmental Assessment (EA) for the

Pre-Assessment Consultation

Subject:

Dear Mr. Lau:

Thank you for your letter dated November 6, 2013 regarding the subject Draft EA preassessment consultation. We offer you the following response in the order of your comments:

change and the final decision will be confirmed when the building permit application is accommodate the proposed developed. We also understand this situation is subject to We appreciate your confirmation that the existing water system should be adequate to submitted for approval. The University of Hawai'i (UH) understands that once water is made available, they will be subject to your Water System Facilities Charges for resource development, transmission, and daily storage.

The on-site fire protection requirements shall be coordinated with the Fire Prevention Bureau of the Honolulu Fire Department.

Control and Backflow Prevention requirements prior to the issuance of the Building UH also understands that the proposed project is subject to BWS Cross-Connection Permit Applications.

> Ka Wat Ola Water for Life



8272-01 Letter to Mr. Ernest Y.W. Lau, P.E. Page 2 December 20, 2013 Your letter, along with this response, will be reproduced and included in the forthcoming Draft EA. We appreciate your participation in the pre-assessment consultation review process.

Sincerely,

Thethe Chine

Milton Arakawa, AICP Project Manager

DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU
650 SOUTH KING STREET, 11TH FLOOR
HOMOLUL HANNAI BEB13
Prone: (808) 7868-440 • Fax. (809) 7868-4567
Web site: www.homolulu.gov



CHRIS T. TAKASHIGE, P.E., CCM DIRECTOR MARK YONAMINE, P.E. DEPUTY DIRECTOR

October 30, 2013

1907 South Beretania Street, Suite 400 Wilson Okamoto Corporation Honolulu, Hawaii 96826

Attn: Milton Arakawa

Dear Mr. Arakawa:

Assessment (EA) for the Waianae Coast Campus Leeward Community Subject: Pre-Assessment Consultation for the Preparation of an Environmental

The Department of Design and Construction has the follow comments to offer on the pre-assessment consultation. The City owns the adjacent Maili Community Park and is especially interested in the traffic impacts that are anticipated as a result of your project. Please provide our department a copy of the DEA when it published and keep us apprised of developments.

Thank you for the opportunity to review and comment. Should there be any questions, please contact Clifford Lau, Chief, Facilities Division at 768-8483.

Sincerely,

Chris T. Takashige, P.E., CCM Director is the growing

CTT: cf (533825)

Cc: Department of Parks and Recreation



December 20, 2013 8272-01

Mr. Chris T. Takashige, P.E., CCM, Director

Department of Design and Construction 1977 South Berelania Street Carly and County Or I rounding Aniesta Pitza, Stutie dol. Department of Design and Construction Process. State of State Carlo Ca City and County of Honolulu

Subject:

Wai'anae Coast Campus, Leeward Community College Draft Environmental Assessment (EA) for the Pre-Assessment Consultation Māʻili, Oʻahu, Hawaiʻi TMK (1) 8-7-004:041

Dear Mr. Takashige:

Thank you for your letter dated October 30, 2013 regarding the subject Draft EA preassessment consultation.

The University of Hawai'i will also keep you apprised of future developments regarding prepared and incorporated in the forthcoming Draft EA for your review and comment. We acknowledge your concerns regarding the traffic impacts that are anticipated as a result of the proposed project. A Traffic Impact Assessment Report (TIAR) will be the proposed project. Your letter, along with this response, will be reproduced and included in the forthcoming Draft EA. We appreciate your participation in the pre-assessment consultation review process.

Sincerely,

Milton Arakawa, AICP Thilk.

cc: Mr. Bruce Teramoto, University of Hawaii

Project Manager

DEPARTMENT OF PARKS & RECREATION

CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU

1000 Uluohia Street, Suite 309, Kapole, Hawaii 96707 Phone: (808) 766-3003 • Fax: (808) 768-3053 Website: www.honolulu.gov

KIRK CALDWELL MAYOR



October 17, 2013

TONI P. ROBINSON DIRECTOR

JEANNE C. ISHIKAWA DEPUTY DIRECTOR 900

Milton Arakawa, AICP, Project Manager 1907 South Beretania Street, Suite 400 Wilson Okamoto Corporation Honolulu, Hawaii 96826

Dear Mr. Arakawa:

SUBJECT: Pre-Assessment Consultation for the Preparation of an Environmental Assessment (EA) for the Waianae Coast Campus Leeward Community College, Maili, Oahu, Hawaii, Tax Map Key: (1) 8-7-004:041

Division of Urban Forestry (DUF), Department of Parks and Recreation, has reviewed the project Thank you for your letter dated October 7, 2013, regarding the above-noted project. The summary and exhibits enclosed with your letter, and are providing the following comments:

- landscaping, street lights, overhead and underground utilities, sidewalks, property lines etc., and the proposed improvements to support the written portion of the summary, DUF shall provide comments after a review of the Pre-Final Plan submittals. As no plans were provided to show the existing site conditions such as trees,
- Design Branch of the Department of Planning and Permitting, City and County of Honolulu, 615 South King Street, 7th floor, Honolulu, Hawaii 96813, for street tree review 2. Submit Street Tree Planting Plans for the project to Anthony X. Ching, Chief, Urban

Should you have any questions, please contact David Kumasaka, Landscape Architect III of DUF, at 971-7151.

Lovi P. Pahraon

Toni P. Robinson Director

TPR:ch

cc: David Kumasaka, Division of Urban Forestry John Reid, Executive Services

DEPARTMENT OF PARKS & RECREATION

CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU

1000 Uluchia Street, Suite 309, Kapolei, Hawaii 99707 Phone: (808) 786-3003 • Fax: (808) 786-3053 Website: www.honolulu gov

UCT 248 2005



JEANNE C, ISHIKAWA DEPUTY DIRECTOR TONI P. ROBINSON DIRECTOR

October 25, 2013

Mr. Milton Arakawa, AICP, Project Manager Wilson Okamoto Corporation 1907 South Beretania Street, Suite 400

Honolulu, Hawaii 96826

Assessment (EA) for the Waianae Coast Campus Leeward Community College; Tax Map Key: (1) 8-7-004:041; Maili, Oahu, Hawaii SUBJECT: Pre-Assessment Consultation for the Preparation of an Environmental

Dear Mr. Arakawa:

We have reviewed the plans for the above-mentioned project and have no comments at this time. Should you have any questions, please contact Dexter Liu, Leeward Oahu District Manager, at 675-6030.

Sincerely

Low P. Pellmaen

Toni P. Robinson Director

TR:by (533876)



8272-01 December 20, 2013

1907 South Berelania Street Department of Parks and Recreation Honolus, Hawai, 2016 400 Department of Parks and Recreation Phonolus, Hawaii, 2016 201 On Ulubia Street, Suite 309 Wark, 1008-946-2257 1000 Ulubia Street, Suite 309 Wark, without not and occording Report Hawaii, Haw Director

Ms. Toni P. Robinson

1000 Uluohia Street, Suite 309 Kapolei, Hawai'i 96707

Subject:

Pre-Assessment Consultation
Draft Environmental Assessment (EA) for the
Wai'snae Coast Campus, Leeward Community College
Mā'ili, O'ahu, Hawai'i
TMK (1) 8-7-004:041

Dear Ms. Robinson:

Thank you for your letters of October 17 and October 25, 2013 regarding the subject Draft EA pre-assessment consultation. We will work with the Division of Urban Forestry as details on trees, landscaping, street lights, utilities, and sidewalks are being formulated. Street tree planting plans will also be coordinated with the Department of Planning and Permitting.

Your letter, along with this response, will be reproduced and included in the forthcoming Draft EA. We appreciate your participation in the pre-assessment consultation review process.

Sincerely,

Milt.

Milton Arakawa, AICP

Project Manager

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND PERMITTING CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU

650 SOUTH KING STREET, 7th FLOOR • HONOLULU, HAWAII 96913 PHONE: (609) 766-8000 • FAX: (609) 769-5041 DEPT, WES STIE: <u>www.honoluludogo</u> • CITY WES STIE: <u>www.honoluludogo</u>

KIRK CALDWELL MAYOR



GEORGE I, ATTA, FAICP DIRECTOR

ARTHUR D. CHALLACOMBE DEPUTY DIRECTOR 2013/ELOG-1956(pl)

October 15, 2013

Mr. Milton Arakawa, AICP Project Manager

1907 South Beretania Street, Suite 400 Wilson Okamoto Corporation Honolulu, Hawaii 96826

DCT 1.7 2018

Application of the application

Dear Mr. Arakawa:

SUBJECT: Pre-Consultation for Draft Environmental Assessment for Walanae Coast Campus Leeward Community College Maili, Oahu, Hawaii Tax Map Key: 8-7-04: 41

Walanae Coast Campus Leeward Community College (LCC) relocation to the Tycom Building located at 87-380 Kulaaupuni Street in Maili. The site is in the R-5 Residential District with Maili Elementary School and the Maili Playground (Parcel 42) located to the north and residential homes to the west and south of the site. This is in response to your letter of October 8, 2013, requesting comments on the proposed

For purposes of the Land Use Ordinance we have determined the Waianae Coast Campus LCC to be a "public use and structure" which is a permitted use in the R-5 Residential District. As a "public use and structure" it does not require a Plan Review Use Permit. Further, there are no specific parking requirements for a public use and structure, but rather, parking for a public use and structure will be determined by the Director of the Department of Planning and Permitting. Please be advised, however, that any improvements within the site must comply with the development standards of the R-5 Residential District, i.e. yards, heights, and building area.

for a utility installation, Type B was granted on November 20, 2000 to TYCOM (US), INC. for a fiber optic cable distribution station providing island-wide service. A Zoning Waiver (File No. 2000/W-98, relating to height regulations) was concurrently approved to allow a portion of the For your information, a Conditional Use Permit-Minor (CUP-m) (CUP File No. 2000/CUP-89) building and certain rooftop features to exceed the maximum 25-foot height limit.

Mr. Milton Arakawa, AICP October 15, 2013 Page 2 Atthough the utility installation was never operational, the CUP remains valid. Condition D of the CUP Decision and Order requires that:

- The applicant and/or landowner shall notify the Director of Planning and Permitting of:
- Any change in uses of the property;
- Termination of any uses on the property; and/or
- Transfer in ownership of the property or any uses on the property.

ကံ ď

The Director will then determine the appropriate disposition of this Conditional Use (Minor) and/or zoning waiver, and facilities. We appreciate the opportunity to review and comment on the project. If you should have any questions, please contact Pat Lee of our staff at 768-8019 or <u>plee@honolulu.gov</u>



GIA:nw



8272-01 December 20, 2013 Mr. George I. Atta, FAICP, Director City and County of Honolulu

1907 South Barsainia Street Conference of Planning and Permitting Actesion Plans, Silved Actesion Plans, South Ning Street, 7th Floor Plans: 806-846-2533 Honolulu, Hawai'i 96813

Subject: Pre-,

Pre-Assessment Consultation

Draft Environmental Assessment (EA) for the Wai'anae Coast Campus, Leeward Community College Mā'ili, O'ahu, Hawai'i

TMK (1) 8-7-004:041

Dear Mr. Atta:

Thank you for your letter dated October 15, 2013 (2013/ELOG-11956(pl)) regarding the subject Draft EA pre-assessment consultation. We offer you the following responses in the order of your comments:

- We appreciate your confirmation that the project site is located in the R-5 Residential District.
- 2. We acknowledge that the project is identified as a "public use and structure" and appreciate your confirmation that the proposed project will not require a Plan Review Use Permit. We understand that there are no specific parking requirements for a public use and structure and that parking will be determined by the Director of Planning and Permitting. The proposed project will also comply with the development standards of the R-5 Residential District, i.e. yards, heights and building areas.
- 3. Thank you for providing information regarding the existing Conditional Use Permit-Minor (CUP-m) for the project site. Per Condition D of the CUP Decision and Order, the University of Hawai'i shall formally notify the Director of Planning and Permitting of transfer in ownership of the property or any uses on the property once the land transaction is complete. We understand that the Director will then determine the appropriate disposition of the CUP-m and/or zoning waiver, and facilities,



8272-01 Letter to Mr. George I. Atta, FAICP Page 2 December 20, 2013 Your letter, along with this response, will be reproduced and included in the forthcoming Draft EA. We appreciate your participation in the pre-assessment consultation review process.

Sincerely,

Wilton Arakawa, AICP

Milton Arakawa, AJC Project Manager

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SERVICES CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU

HONOLULU, HAWAII 96813 Phone: (808) 768-6305 • Fax: (808) 768-4730 • Internet: www.honolulu.gov 650 SOUTH KING STREET, 3RD FLOOR

KIRK CALDWELL MAYOR



MARK N. GARRITY, AICP DEPUTY DIRECTOR MICHAEL D. FORMBY DIRECTOR

TP10/13-534046R

October 30, 2013

1907 South Beretania Street, Suite 400 Wilson Okamoto Corporation Mr. Milton Arakawa, AICP Honolulu, Hawaii 96826 Project Manager

Dear Mr. Arakawa:

Pre-Consultation for Draft Environmental Assessment (DEA) Waianae Coast Campus Leeward Community College Map Key (TMK): (1) 8-7-004:041; Maili, Oahu, Hawaii SUBJECT:

In response to your letter of October 7, 2013, we have the following comments:

- TIAR should discuss the traffic and pedestrian impacts on the surrounding City roadways as a result of the project, including short-term impacts during construction, proposed mitigating measures, and complete streets The DEA should include a traffic impact assessment report (TIAR). The concepts. ÷
- vehicular, pedestrian, bicycle, and public transportation circulation The TIAR should address improvements necessary to provide for between the project location and Farrington Highway. તાં
- The DEA should provide a traffic management plan to minimize short term traffic impacts during construction. က်
- etc., should be kept apprised of the details of the proposed project and the The area Neighborhood Board, as well as the area residents, businesses, impacts, particularly during construction, that the project may have on the adjoining local street area network. 4
- A street usage permit from the City's Department of Transportation Services (DTS) should be obtained if work impacts City streets. ió

Mr. Milton Arakawa, AICP October 30, 2013 Page 2

- The DEA should include a description of Public Transit and the impact of your project on Public Transit bus and paratransit operations during construction. Basic information is available on our websites: www.thebus.org and www.honolulu.gov/dts. For more details, you may contact our staff at 768-8370. 6
- The DEA should describe paratransit access to campus sites, assuring compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). 7
- If the construction affects bus routes, bus stops, or paratransit operations, construction notes should include the following note regarding transit ၹ

454-5041 or 454-5020) of the scope of work, location, proposed closure of any street, traffic lane, sidewalk, or bus stop and duration of project at least This project may affect bus routes, bus stops, and paratransit operations, Services, Public Transit Division at 768-8396 and Oahu Transit Services, Inc. (bus operations: 848-4578 or 852-6016 and paratransit operations: therefore, the Contractor shall notify the Department of Transportation two weeks prior to construction."

We reserve further comment pending submission of the DEA.

Thank you for the opportunity to review this matter. Should you have any further questions, please contact Michael Murphy of my staff at 768-8359

Michael D. Formb Lung

Very truly yours,

Mr. Bruce Teramoto University of Hawaii :: ::



8272-01 December 20, 2013

Department of Transportation Services Mr. Michael D. Formby, Director 1907 South Bereatain Street Department of Transportation Seriesta plans, Suite of Department of Transportation Seriesta, 1914 Ploor Phones: 808-346-2277 Phones: 808-346-2277 Phones: 808-346-2277 Phones: 808-346-2277 Phones: 808-346-2277 Phonelulu, Hawai'i 96813 City and County of Honolulu

Subject:

Wai'anae Coast Campus, Leeward Community College Mā'ili, O'ahu, Hawai'i TMK (1) 8-7-004:041 Draft Environmental Assessment (EA) for the Pre-Assessment Consultation

Dear Mr. Formby:

subject Draft EA pre-assessment consultation. We offer you the following response in the Thank you for your letter dated September 4, 2013 (TP8/13-526458R) regarding the order of your comments:

- mitigating measures. Should any mitigation require physical modification of 1. The DEA shall include a Traffic Impact Report (TIR). The TIR will discuss impacts of traffic generated by the proposed project on the surrounding city roadways, including short-term impacts during construction, and proposed streets, concepts of complete streets will be considered
- No improvements to the surrounding roadways are planned as a part of the proposed project. 7
- proposed project. The majority of the construction work will be conducted on-site as the proposed project primarily involves interior renovations to an existing No short-term traffic impacts are anticipated during the construction of the building. In addition, all construction parking and staging will be on-site. ∾.
- Neighborhood Board, as well as area residents, businesses, etc., regarding the The Wai'anae Coast Campus, Leeward Community College will periodically update the Nānākuli-Mā'ili Neighborhood Board and the Wai'anae Coast progress of construction and subsequent operation of the facility. 4
- A street usage permit from your department will be obtained if work impacts City 'n



December 20, 2013

8272-01

Letter to Mr. Michael D. Formby Page 2

- 6. No impacts to bus routes, bus stops, or paratransit operations are anticipated during the construction of the proposed project.
- We will coordinate with your Department regarding paratransit access to the site in compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act.
- No impacts to bus routes, bus stops, or paratransit operations are anticipated due to the construction of the proposed project. However, should construction affect bus routes, bus stops, or paratransit operations, construction notes shall include the following note regarding transit services: ∞ં

therefore, the contractor shall notify the Department of Transportation Services, 5020) of the scope of work, location, proposed closure of any street, traffic land, operations: 848-4578 or 852-6016 and paratransit operations; 454-5041 or 454-Public Transit Division at 768-8396 and O'ahu Transit Services, Inc. (bus "This project may affect bus routes, bus stops, and paratransit operations, sidewalk, or bus stop and duration of project at least two weeks prior to construction." Your letter, along with this response, will be reproduced and included in the forthcoming Draft EA. We appreciate your participation in the pre-assessment consultation review process.

Sincerely,

Thilt.

Milton Arakawa, AJCP Project Manager

HONOLULU FIRE DEPARTMENT

CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU

636 South Street Honolulu, Hawali 96813-5007 Fax: 808-723-7111 Internet: www.honolulu.gov/hld Phone: 808-723-7139

KIRK CALDWELL MAYOR



MANUEL P. NEVES FIRE CHIEF LIONEL CAMARA JR. DEPUTY FIRE CHIEF

October 23, 2013

001 78 8

Wilson Okamoto Corporation 1907 South Beretania Street Mr. Milton Arakawa, AICP Suite 400, Artesian Plaza Honolulu, Hawaii 96826 Project Manager

Dear Mr. Arakawa:

Assessment of the Waianae Coast Campus Leeward Community College Subject: Preassessment Consultation for the Preparation of an Environmental Tax Map Key: 8-7-004: 041 Maili, Oahu, Hawaii

In response to your letter of October 7, 2013, regarding the above-mentioned subject, the Honolulu Fire Department (HFD) reviewed the material provided and requires that the following be complied with:

access roads as measured by an approved route around the exterior of the building or facility. (National Fire Protection Association [NFPA] 1; Uniform Fire Code [UFC] TM , 2006 Edition, Section 18.2.3.2.2) building is located not more than 150 feet (46 m) from fire department Fire department access roads shall be provided such that any portion of the facility or any portion of an exterior wall of the first story of the -:

least one exterior door that can be opened from the outside and that provides access to the interior of the building. (NFPA 1; UFCTM, 2006 A fire department access road shall extend to within 50 ft (15 m) of at Edition, Section 18.2.3.2.1)

A water supply approved by the county, capable of supplying the required fire flow for fire protection, shall be provided to all premises upon which facilities or buildings, or portions thereof, are hereafter 7

Mr. Milton Arakawa, AICP October 23, 2013

hydrants and mains capable of supplying the required fire flow shall be provided when required by the AHJ [Authority Having Jurisdiction]. (NFPA 1; UFC TM, 2006 Edition, Section 18.3.1, as amended) approved route around the exterior of the facility or building, on-site fire constructed, or moved into or within the county. When any portion of the facility or building is in excess of 150 feet (45 720 mm) from a water supply on a fire apparatus access road, as measured by an

Should you have questions, please contact Battalion Chief Socrates Bratakos of our

Submit civil drawings to the HFD for review and approval.

Fire Prevention Bureau at 723-7151 or sbratakos@honolulu.gov Sincerely

RJH/SY:bh

Assistant Chief



December 20, 2013

Mr. Rolland J. Harvest, Assistant Chief

1907 South Bevetania Street
Antesian Plans., Stills does Honolulu Fire Department
Antesian Plans., Stills does 160 Honolulu Fire Department
Promos. 808-848-2253 Honolulu, Hawai'i 96813-5007
www.niconostaneto.com City and County of Honolulu

Pre-Assessment Consultation Subject:

Wai'anae Coast Campus, Leeward Community College Draft Environmental Assessment (EA) for the Mā'ili, O'ahu, Hawai'i TMK (1) 8-7-004:041

Dear Mr. Harvest:

Thank you for your letter dated October 23, 2013 regarding the subject Draft EA pre-assessment consultation. We offer you the following responses in the order of your comments:

- 1. The fire department access road will be constructed to meet the National Fire Protection Association Uniform Fire Code.
- access road, on-site fire hydrants and mains capable of supplying the required fire A water supply approved by the County, capable of supplying the required fire flow for fire protection, shall be provided to all premises. Should any portion of the building be in excess of 150 feet from a water supply on the fire apparatus flow shall be provided when required by the Authority Having Jurisdiction.
- 3. The civil drawings for the proposed project will be submitted to the HFD for review and approval.

Your letter, along with this response, will be reproduced and included in the forthcoming Draft EA. We appreciate your participation in the pre-assessment consultation review process.

Sincerely,

Milton Arakawa, AICP Project Manager

POLICE DEPARTMENT

CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU

801 SOUTH BERETANIA STREET - HONOLULU, HAWAII 96813 TELEPHONE: (808) 529-3111 - INTERNET www.honolulupd org

IRK CALDWELL



CHIEF
CHIEF
DAVE U RAZINIRO
MARIE A MCCAULEY
DEPUTY CHIEF

October 24, 2013

SOUR REFERENCE EO-WS

Mr. Milton Arakawa, AICP, Project Manager Wilson Okamoto Corporation 1907 South Beretania Street, Suite 400 Honolulu, Hawaii 96826

00.1 2 p. 48.

Dear Mr. Arakawa:

This is in response to your letter dated October 7, 2013, requesting comments on the Pre-Assessment Consultation for the Preparation of an Environmental Assessment for the Waianae Coast Campus of Leeward Community College project located in Maili. The Honolulu Police Department (HPD) anticipates an increase in calls for service during the construction phase of the project due to construction-related dust, noise, and traffic. Any lane closures or arrivals and departures of construction personnel, equipment, and/or materials may cause disruptions to normal traffic patterns. The HPD concurs with the school's plan to have classes scheduled so that they do not interrupt the start and end times of the nearby Maili Elementary School.

The HPD currently has no major concerns at this time regarding the project. However, there may be concerns when the project is completed and faculty and students are in the classrooms. The HPD would like the opportunity to review and comment on the Draft Environmental Assessment when it is released.

If there are any questions, please contact Acting Major Timothy Boswell of District 8 (Kapolei) at 723-8403 or via e-mail at t<u>boswell@honolulu.gov</u>.

Sincerely,

LOUIS M. KEALOHA Chief of Police By CLATTON G. KAU CLAYTON G. KAU Assistant Chief Support Services Bureau

Serving and Protecting With Aloha



8272-01 December 20, 2013

.

Mr. Louis M. Kealoha, Chief of Police

WILSON OKAMOTO

City and County of Honolulu 1907 South Bertana Sires 40 Honolulu Police Department Actesian Plaza, Suita 40 Honolulu Police Department Honolulu, Hawaii, 5625 USA 801 South Beretania Street Paxis 808-346-2253 Honolulu, Hawaii' 96813

Pre-Assessment Consultation

Subject:

www.wilsonoxamolo.com

Draft Environmental Assessment (EA) for the Wai'anae Coast Campus, Leeward Community College Mā'ili, O'ahu, Hawai'i TMK (1) 8-7-004:041

Dear Chief Kealoha:

Thank you for your letter dated October 24, 2013 (EO-WS) regarding the subject Draft EA pre-assessment consultation.

We acknowledge that HPD anticipates an increase in calls for service during the construction phase of the project related to construction-related dust, noise, and traffic. Any lane closures or arrivals and departures of construction personnel, equipment, and/or materials may cause disruptions to normal traffic patterns. A Traffic Impact Assessment Report (TIAR) is being prepared for the proposed project and will be included in the forthcoming Draft EA for your review and comment.

We appreciate your concurrence with the University of Hawai'i's plans to have classes scheduled so that they do not interrupt the start and end times of the nearby Mā'ili Elementary School.

We acknowledge that HPD has not major concerns at this time regarding the proposed project. We understand, however, that HPD may have concerns when the project is completed and faculty and students are in the classrooms. A copy of the Draft EA will be send to HPD once it is made available for public review and comment.



8272-01 Letter to Mr. Louis M. Kealoha Page 2 December 20, 2013 Your letter, along with this response, will be reproduced and included in the forthcoming Draft EA. We appreciate your participation in the pre-assessment consultation review process.

Sincerely,

Milton Arakawa, AICP Project Manager



October 17, 2013

1907 South Beretania Street, Suite 400 Wilson Okamoto Corporation Mr. Milton Arakawa, AICP Honolulu, Hawaii 96826

DCT 23 245

Dear Mr. Arakawa:

Wai'anae Coast Campus Leeward Community College Tax Map Key: (1) 8-7-004:041 Subject: Pre-Assessment Consultation for the Preparation of an Environmental Assessment (EA) for the

Ma'ili, O'ahu, Hawai'i

In response to your letter dated October 7,2013, it has been determined that the area is currently clear of utility gas facilities.

Thank you for the opportunity to review the map. Should there be any questions, or if additional information is desired, please feel free to call Jared Pasalo at 594-5008.

Sincerely,

HAWAI'IGAS

Most fee 4

Manager, Engineering Keith K. Yamamoto

KKY:kns 13-189

8272-01 December 20, 2013



Mr. Keith Yamamoto, Manager, Engineering Hawai'i Gas WILSON OKAMOTO

1907 South Berslania Street P.O. Box 3000
Actesian Pairs, Seried OP P.O. Box 3000
Proces: 908-446-227
Proces: 908-446-223
www.wisonokamoto.com
Subject: Pre-Assessment C

Wai'anae Coast Campus, Leeward Community College Pre-Assessment Consultation Draft Environmental Assessment (EA) for the

Mā'ili, O'ahu, Hawai'i TMK (1) 8-7-004:041

Dear Mr. Yamamoto:

Thank you for your letter dated October 17, 2013 regarding the subject Draft EA pre-assessment consultation. We appreciate your confirmation that the area is currently clear of utility gas facilities. Your letter, along with this response, will be reproduced and included in the forthcoming Draft E.A. We appreciate your participation in the pre-assessment consultation review process.

Sincerely,

Thile (

Milton Arakawa, AICP Project Manager cc: Mr. Bruce Teramoto, University of Hawaii

P.O. Box 3000 | Honolulu, Hawai'i 96802-3000 | www.HawailGas.com

Hawaiian Electric Company. • PO Box 2750 • Honolulu, HI 96840



November 25, 2013

December 20, 2013 8272-01

Mr. Rouen Q. W. Liu, Permits Engineer Hawaiian Electric Company WILSON OKAMOTO

Not obtain Plaza. Suite 400 F.C. Don. 17.0 19840
Honoliu Hawaii, 198540 Sababase Sab 1907 South Beretania Street P.O. Box 2750

Wai'anae Coast Campus, Leeward Community College Pre-Assessment Consultation Draft Environmental Assessment (EA) for the Mā'ili, O'ahu, Hawai'i

TMK (1) 8-7-004:041

Dear Mr. Liu:

University will continue to work with HECO to ensure continued access for maintenance purposes. In addition, the University will continue to keep HECO apprised of the project and will submit electrical plans to your office so that you may further evaluate the effects Thank you for your letter dated November 25, 2013 regarding the subject Draft EA preassessment consultation. We acknowledge that you have no objections to the project. Should HECO have existing easements and facilities on the subject property, the of the project on your system facilities. Your letter, along with this response, will be reproduced and included in the forthcoming Draft EA. We appreciate your participation in the pre-assessment consultation review process.

Sincerely,

planning process. As the Wai'anae Coast Campus Leeward Community College

We appreciate your efforts to keep us apprised of the subject project in the

project comes to fruition, please continue to keep us informed. Further along in the design, we will be better able to evaluate the effects on our system facilities.

If you have any questions, please call Rouen Liu at 543-7245.

Sincerely,

Electric Company has no objections to the project. Should HECO have existing

Assessment for the Wai'anae Coast Campus Leeward Pre-Assessment Consultation Draft Environmental

Wilson Okamoto Corporation 1907 South Beretania St Suite 400

Honolulu, Hawaii 96826 Dear Mr. Arakawa:

Mr. Milton Arakawa, AICP

TMK: 8-7-004:041, Ma'ili, Hawai'i

Community College.

Subject

easements and facilities on the subject property, we will need continued access Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the subject project. Hawaiian

for maintenance of our facilities.

With (

Milton Arakawa, AICP

Project Manager

cc: Mr. Bruce Teramoto, University of Hawaii

Permits Engineer Rouen Q. W. Liu

APPENDIX C

Neighborhood Board Pre-Assessment Consultation Meeting Summaries



December 4, 2013 8272-01

PRE-ASSESSMENT CONSULTATION MEETING SUMMARY

SUBJECT: 1907 South Beretains Street
Afterian Plaza, Suite 400
Heboldu, Hawaii 96828 USA
Phone 806-846-2277
FAX 808-946-2253
www wilsonokamoto com

Wai'anae Coast Campus, Leeward Community College Nānākuli-Mā'ili Neighborhood Board Meeting

MEETING DATE:

November 19, 2013

Nanaikapono Elementary School Cafeteria MEETING LOCATION:

MEETING SUMMARY:

Board meeting to apprise the Board members and community of the University of Hawai i's (UH) intent to prepare a Draft Environmental Assessment (EA) to relocate the existing Wai'anae Coast Campus, Leeward Community College (LCC-W) to the former A presentation was given at the November 19, 2013 Nānākuli-Mā'ili Neighborhood Tycom Building in Mā'ili.

Several concerns were raised by both the Board members and the community and included the following:

Transportation to the Campus:

- It was mentioned that there is no bus stop near the new location. Therefore, there may be a need for more parking stalls as there may be more students driving. It also may make it difficult for the kupuna (senior citizens) to get to and from the
- is too narrow for the regular City bus, but wide enough for the Handi-Van. It was Highway to the new campus via St. John's Road. It was felt that St. John's Road requested that a status update regarding the shuttle be provided to the Board. There were earlier discussions regarding having a shuttle from Farrington

project, LCC-W has plans to provide several unimproved, overflow parking options within campus. UH is also currently in discussions regarding having a shuttle run from Farrington Highway to the new campus. UH will update the Board once a final decision impede, or conflict with the vehicular and pedestrian movement patterns planned for the their designated property boundaries. The number of available stalls has not yet been Response: In addition to the planned 28 stalls that will be included in Phase I of the determined, however, the areas designated for overflow parking will not interfere,

Student Services

 It was noted that there is a lack of eating facilities for the students. Without dining options at the new location, it may create traffic at off-peak times should students



8272-01

Nānākuli-Mā'ili Neighborhood Board Meeting Pre-Assessment Meeting Summary Page 2

December 4, 2013

need to leave to purchase food and then return to campus for the remainder of their

Response: Food service will be provided at the new campus and may include a variety of vending machines and food trucks available at lunch time. The peak time for students to leave campus would be between the hours of 11:45 am and 1:15 pm. Students also have the option to brown bag their food from home. A microwave and a refrigerator will be arts program has been established, there could be a partnership with the program to available for use in the student lounge. There is also the possibility that once the culinary provide another food option for the students.

Impacts on Wai anae Town

- It was felt that moving the campus to Mā'ili will create a loss of economic activity in Wai'anae.
- It was suggested that LCC-W should help to find tenants to replace them at their existing location.
 - It was also suggested that Phase II should be constructed first while the current facility continues to operate as is.
- It was felt that LCC-W missed an opportunity to purchase a 5-acre site near their current location.

Furthermore, when the 5-acre parcel near the current location was available, UH did not location and buylrenovate the proposed project site to operate Phase II at the same time. Response: The purpose for relocating LCC-W is to provide the school with more space to better serve current and future students, as well as give the school a permanent home. UH currently does not have the funding resources available to operate the current have the funding resources to purchase the property.

Board also took the position to unanimously support the process of moving LCC-W to the Majority of the community and the Board members were in support of the project. The former Tycom Building.



December 20, 2013

Actesian Piezz. State 4to CO Neighborthood Commitment, 1888 1885 530 S. King Street, Room Phoner: 808-546-2257 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813 907 South Beretania Street

and Members of the Nānākuli - Mā'ili Neighborhood Board No. 36 Ms. Cynthia Rezentes, Chair

c/o Neighborhood Commission Office

530 S. King Street, Room 406

Subject:

Wai'anae Coast Campus, Leeward Community College Draft Environmental Assessment (EA) for the Pre-Assessment Consultation Mā'ili, O'ahu, Hawai'i TMK (1) 8-7-004:041

Dear Chair Rezentes and Members:

Thank you for allowing us the time to present the proposed plans for the Wai'anae Coast Campus, Leeward Community College (LCC-W) at the Board's meeting of November 19, 2013. The presentation was done as part of the pre-assessment consultation phase of the Environmental Assessment (EA) process. Although the LCC-W has been in its current leased location adjacent to the Wai'anae Mall for over 20 years, the need and demand for the services which LCC-W provides has increased significantly over the years resulting in overcrowded facilities. Presently, LCCneeds of the Leeward Coast. We believe that the new facility at the Tycom Building has there is a need for career and workforce development programs to serve the educational W can only offer a 2 year liberal arts curriculum to students at the facility. In addition, the available land and space to meet these needs.

from the nearest bus stop and lack of food options at the site. Possible use of a shuttle bus serve interested students along the entire Leeward Coast from Kahe to Ka'ena. Moreover, the new facility will be able to serve more students who have a greater variety of interests. We also understand that there may be concerns with the new location such as the distance between Farrington Highway and the campus, or implementation of more on-site parking While we understand the concern that moving LCC-W to Ma'ili may cause a void in the may be options to address distance from the highway. Scheduling of food trucks and/or vacated space and adjacent area, please understand that the new facility is intended to on-site vending machines to provide food options for the students and faculty may be other options. LCC-W intends to continue to be a good neighbor within the Leeward Coast community and these concerns will be monitored closely.



Letter to Ms. Cynthia Rezentes December 20, 2013 Page 2

addressing problems and issues with us. LCC-W understands your concerns and has a mutual incentive to address potential issues should they arise. If there are any questions or We certainly appreciate the Board and members of the Leeward Coast community if additional information is needed, please feel free to call me at 946-2277.

Sincerely:

Mile C

Milton Arakawa, AICP Project Manager



8272-01 December 4, 2013

PRE-ASSESSMENT CONSULTATION MEETING SUMMARY

1907 South Berelania Sireal
Action Plaza, Sulve 40
Honblut Haral, 98255 GBA
Prone 809-846-2277
FAX 806-346-2253
www wilsonokamolo com MEETING DATE:

Wai'anae Coast Campus, Leeward Community College Wai'anae Coast Neighborhood Board Meeting

ING DATE: December 3, 2013

MEETING LOCATION: Wai'anae District Park – Multi-Purpose Room

MEETING SUMMARY:

A presentation was given at the December 3, 2013 Wai'anae Neighborhood Board meeting to apprise the Board members and community of the University of Hawai'i's (UH) intent to prepare a Draft Environmental Assessment (EA) to relocate the existing Wai'anae Coast Campus, Leeward Community College (LCC-W) to the former Tycom Building in Mai'ili.

Several concerns were raised by the Board members and included the following:

Project Site Alternatives:

- There was concern regarding whether the availability of the 5-acre Halewai Vista property had become available before or after the decision to relocate LCC-W.
- It was suggested that the Tycom Building should be converted into a gymnasium for Ma'ili Elementary School which is currently overcrowded.
- It was expressed that the campus should stay in its current location. Suggestions for making the current site viable included modifying the current building to be three stories high.
 - It was suggested that the University of Hawai'i (UH) speak to Alexander & Baldwin (A&B), who are the new owners of Wai'anae Mall, regarding buying and/or leasing space there for the campus.
- There was concern regarding a recent news article in which the Board of Regents put a hold on all UH project and how it affected this project in particular.

Response: When the Halewai Vista property was for sale, UH did not have the financial resources to purchase the property. Staving at the current property would also be costly. Should UH decide to purchase only the building and not the entire property, they would need to subdivide the parcel and also establish legal access to Farrington Highway. This would be costly and far exceed their available funding resources. In addition, UH previously had the building alseed their available funding seking price by the owner exceeded the appraised whome. UH being a State entity, cannot purchase property, for more than the appraised volue. By being a State entity, cannot purchase property, they would gain the responsibility of managing the other tenants on the property. If they then decide to expand the campus, they may face the difficulty of having to displace the current tenants.



8272-01

Pre-Assessment Meeting Summary Wai'anae Coast Neighborhood Meeting Page 2

December 4, 2013

In the past, UH had spoken to the former owners of the Wai 'anae Mail regarding buying a space for the campus at the mall. However, the owners at that time were not interested in selling space, and only wanted to rent. UH has not spoken to the new owners of Wai 'anae Mall, but it is something they are willing to look into.

Student Services

- It was noted that there is a lack of eating/drinking facilities for the students and that perhaps a café should be included.
- It was thought that the automotive shop being proposed at LCC-W would replace the current program offered at Pearl City due to the rail project.
 It was fair that as enident attendance is already an issue at the elementary and
 - It was felt that as student attendance is already an issue at the elementary and intermediate school levels, how will UH address the attendance problem.

Response: Food'drink service will be provided at the new campus and may include a variety of vending machines and food trucks available at lunch time. Students also have the option to brown bag their food from home. A microwave and a refrigerator will be available for use in the student lounge. There is also the possibility that once the culinary arts program has been established, there could be a partnership with the program to provide amother food option for the students.

The automotive shop at LCC-W will not replace the current program offered at Pearl City due to rail. Rail will not be affecting the current program and the LCC-W program would be an extension of the current program offered.

Regarding student attendance issues at the elementary and intermediate school levels, there is significant potential for partnership with Mā'ili Elementary School to provide mentoring between community college students and elementary students. This may have a long-term effect of helping to address attendance by providing positive role models for the children.

Impacts on Wai'anae Town

 It was felt that moving the campus will take away business away from the surrounding businesses. Students from the school create a constant source of business for the area. Response: The purpose for relocating LCC-W is to provide the school with more space to better serve current and future students, as well as give the school a permanent home.



December 4, 2013

Wai'anae Coast Neighborhood Meeting Pre-Assessment Meeting Summary 8272-01 Page 3

Community Outreach

- It was felt that community was not informed of the proposed project.
- The Board requested that a formal letter, on University of Hawai'i letterhead, be sent out to the community, notifying them of the project.

Purchase of a permanent campus and possible relocation has been on the agenda at each Response: The LCC-W Community Advisory Board has met annually since 2009, meeting. Students have been informed at various points in time over the past four years about the potential move to the Māʾili site, most recently during the development of a Long Range Development Plan process in 2012-2013 in which they were asked to provide input. The LCC-W Coordinator has attended the Education Committee meetings of the Wai anae potential move to the Mā ili site. In addition, the Education Committee Chair was present at the LCC-W Community Advisory Board meeting in July 2012 when the purchase of the Neighborhood Board in previous years and informed the Committee Chair about the Tycom Building was discussed at length.

Community members who testified were in support of the proposed project and felt that it was about time that the campus expanded as LCC-W needs more room to allow for continued growth. They expressed that this is a good thing for the school and it will provide the school a permanent home.

December 20, 2013

Ms. Johnnie Mae Perry, Chair

WILSON OKAMOTO

and Members of the Wai'anae Coast Neighborhood Board No. 24 c/o Neighborhood Commission Office 1907 South Beretania Street
Attastan Plaza, Sulte 400
Hobolut, Hwaail, 96826 USA
Phone: 808-946-2277
FAX:
www.wilsonokamoto.com

530 S. King Street, Room 406

Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Subject:

Wai'anae Coast Campus, Leeward Community College Draft Environmental Assessment (EA) for the Pre-Assessment Consultation Mā'ili, O'ahu, Hawai'i

IMK (1) 8-7-004:041

Dear Ms. Perry and Members:

Campus of Leeward Community College (LCC-W) at the Board's meeting of December 3. Thank you for allowing us the time to present the proposed plans for the Wai'anae Coast 2013. The presentation was done as part of the pre-assessment consultation phase of the Environmental Assessment (EA) process. Although the LCC-W has been in its current leased location adjacent to the Wai'anae Mall increased significantly over the years resulting in overcrowded facilities. Presently, LCCneeds of the Leeward Coast. We believe that the new facility at the Tycom Building has there is a need for career and workforce development programs to serve the educational W can only offer a 2 year liberal arts curriculum to students at the facility. In addition, for over 20 years, the need and demand for the services which LCC-W provides has the available land and space to meet these needs.

from the nearest bus stop and lack of food options at the site. Possible use of a shuttle bus serve interested students along the eutire Leeward Coast from Kahe to Ka'ena. Moreover, the new facility will be able to serve more students who have a greater variety of interests. We also understand that there may be concerns with the new location such as the distance between Farrington Highway and the campus, or implementation of more on-site parking While we understand the concern that moving LCC-W to Mā'ili may cause a void in the may be options to address distance from the highway. Scheduling of food trucks and/or vacated space and adjacent area, please understand that the new facility is intended to on-site vending machines to provide food options for the students and faculty may be other options. LCC-W intends to continue to be a good neighbor within the Leeward Coast community and these concerns will be monitored closely.



8272-01 Letter to Ms. Johnnie Mae Perry Page 2 December 20, 2013 We certainly appreciate the Board and members of the Wai'anae Coast community addressing problems and issues with us. LCC-W understands your concerns and has a mutual incentive to address potential issues should they arise. If there are any questions or if additional information is needed, please feel free to call me at 946-2277.

Sincerely:

Mit Char

Milton Arakawa, AICP Project Manager

